



# Final Valuation Report

# Al-Orouba Plaza, Riyadh

Musharaka Capital 21 March 2024 V230270 P230361



## Introduction



Dear Musharaka Capital, RE: Valuation of Al-Orouba Plaza, Riyadh.

Further to your request, Abaad thank you for inviting us to complete and submit a valuation report with respect to the aforementioned property.

We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value for Acquisition & Financing Purposes.

We confirm that the valuation has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) **2022** and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem."

We confirm that the valuation has been undertaken by us as external valuers and we possess the required knowledge, skills, and understanding to undertake the valuation competently.

We confirm that we are not aware of any existing or potential conflict of interest with respect to this engagement.

Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Chief Executive Officer Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: <u>asindi@sa-abaad.com</u> **Registration Certificate** 



# **Table of Contents**

04

## **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions

<u>07</u>

## **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information

09

## **Disclaimers**

12

## Tenure

Title Information Contract Details

# <u>14</u>

21

# **Site Location Analysis**

Public Transport – Riyadh Metro Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

# Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary



Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary

# **Executive Summary**

4

# **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions **Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

# **Executive Summary**

## **Property Overview**

- The property undervaluation consists of a commercial complex located in Al-Orouba Road with Prince Turki bin Abdulaziz Al-Awwal Road in Umm Al-Hamam Al-Gharbi District, Riyadh. The total land area is **19,212** Sqm.
- The property undervaluation consists of a ground floor and a mezzanine floor, with a total number of 19 showrooms, and the build-up area is 11,292 Sqm.
- The total leasable area of the complex is about **11,082** Sqm, and it includes many brands such as Hyper Panda, Starbucks, and Al-Baik Restaurant.

### **Property Details**

Site Details	Information
District	Umm Al-Hamam Al-Gharbi
Permitted Use	Commercial
Tenure	Restricted Ownership
Deed Number	410113062475
Deed Date	27/8/1436H
Total Land Area	10.212
(sqm)	19,212
Owner	King Khalid Foundation



### Subject Property Pictures



Valuation Summary

Site Details	Information
Report Type	Detailed Report
Other independent Users	Client - Fund Manager & Investors - Report Reviewers - CMA
Purpose of Valuation	Financial Statement
Valuation Approach	Income Approach
Basis of Value	Fair Value
Valuation Hypothesis	Current Use
Adopted Currency	Saudi Riyal
Property fair value	49,200,000

5

# **Executive Summary**

### **Terms and Conditions**

- The Subject Property has been valuated according to the International Valuation Standards (IVS) issued by the Council of International Valuation Standards (IVSC) in **2022** and the rules and regulations of the Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Taqeem).
- This report was relied upon and valuated according to the specific conditions and restrictions presented in this report.
- The report was issued without any conflict of interest or personal gain.
- This valuation report was prepared based on the instructions received from "The Client" to estimate its "basis of value" for the "purpose" as requested by "The Client".
- Abaad and Partner Co. are confident that this report meets the client's requirements and instructions, and that the information contained in this report is completely confidential and that the report is issued to the client only.
- The responsibility of the Abaad and Partner Co. is limited to the report and the information contained in the report. Otherwise, the (client) is responsible for requesting the valuation of the Property and the legal consequences thereof.



- The estimated values in this report are for The Subject Property, and any distribution of (value values) on the parts of the Property applies only according to the narration of the report and for its purpose, and these values should not be used for any other purposes, as it may be incorrect if the purpose has been changed from the valuation for which the report was created.
- This report has been prepared based on the information collected or received and analyzed according to best practices to reach the value, and any material observations that may impact the value are usually noted.
- Please be aware that our inspection was carried out on a visual basis only. No part of the structure was opened up for a detailed examination or testing. We have therefore, where appropriate, made assumptions based on experience of the Property type, construction and materials used. We cannot guarantee that defects do not exist in those parts of the structure, which are concealed, unexposed or not reasonably accessible.
- In the event that any information in the future that is mentioned in the report is found to be untrue and unintentional, the value in this report may change and the client will be notified in due course.
- This valuation report is valid only if approved by the company's seal, in addition to the signature of the accredited valuers.

# **Valuation Terms**

**Executive Summary** 

## **Site Location Analysis**

# 7

## **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information

## **Disclaimers**

Tenure

## Valuation

**Appendices** 

# **Valuation Terms**



#### Introduction

 Abaad was requested by Musharaka Capital on 19 December 2023 to provide a valuation of the freehold interest of Al Arouba Plaza. We enclose the valuation within this Final Valuation Report.

### **Applicable Standards**

 We confirm that this valuation report has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) 2022 and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem".

### Status of Valuer

• This report has been compiled and verified by Ammar Qutub and Ammar Sindi, who have the necessary qualifications, ability and relevant experience to conduct a valuation of the Subject Property. They have also acted in the capacity of external valuers.

### **Conflict of Interest**

 We confirm that we are not aware of any conflict of interest in acting on your behalf on this exercise.

### **Purpose of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation for Financial Statements purpose.

### **Date of Inspection**

• We confirm that the Property was inspected by Abaad Team on 25 December 2023.

### **Date of Valuation**

• We confirm that the date of valuation is 31 December 2023.

### **Basis of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value, which is defined in IVS **2022** as per the below:

"International Accounting Standard No. (13) defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date."

### Sources of Information

- We have relied upon the information provided to us by the Client with respect to the Subject Property, which is outlined below:
  - o Subject Location
  - o Title Deed
  - o Building Permit
  - Income Information
  - o Land Rent Costs



**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

9

Disclaimers

Appendices

Tenure

## **General Disclaimers**

### **Liability and Publication**

- This report is issued for your use, and that of your professional advisers, for the specific purpose to which it refers. Abaad does not accept any responsibility to any third party for the whole or any part of its contents.
- Neither the whole nor any part of this valuation or any reference to it, may be included in any published document, circular, or statement or disclosed in any way without Abaad prior written consent to the form and context in which it may appear.

### Confidentiality

 This report is confidential to the Client and their advisors, and we accept no responsibility to any third party. No responsibility is accepted to any third party who may use or rely upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report. It should be noted that any subsequent amendments or changes in any form to it will only be notified to the Client to whom it is authorized.

### Independence and non-conflict of interest

• We confirm that there is no conflict of interest with the client related to the work required or the asset subject to valuation, property owners and managers, tenants, real estate developer, property seller, or any other party.



### **Assumptions and Special Assumptions**

- Assumptions are matters that are reasonable to accept as a fact in the context of the valuation assignment without specific investigation or verification. They are matters that, once stated, are to be accepted in understanding the valuation or other advice provided.
- Special Assumption is an assumption that either assumes facts that differ from the actual facts existing at the valuation date or that would not be made by a typical market participant in a transaction on the valuation date. Special assumptions are often used to illustrate the effect of changed circumstances on value.
- Only assumptions that are reasonable and relevant having regard to the purpose for which the valuation assignment is required shall be made.
- No important assumptions or any special assumptions were applied.

### **Fair Value Valuation Disclaimers**

### **Fair Value Hierarchy**

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy prescribed by IFRS 13, our real estate valuation process adheres to three distinct levels of inputs to ensure transparency and reliability in the determination of fair value.
  - Level 1 Inputs: Quoted prices for identical properties in an active market represent the most reliable and transparent inputs. However, due to the unique characteristics of our real estate assets, the availability of Level 1 inputs may be limited.
  - Level 2 Inputs: Observable inputs other than quoted prices, such as recent transactions or prices for similar properties, are considered in the absence of Level 1 inputs. These inputs contribute to the valuation process and enhance the robustness of our fair value measurements.
  - Level 3 Inputs: The valuation of certain real estate assets relies significantly on Level 3 inputs, which are unobservable and require management judgment. This involves the use of proprietary valuation models, assumptions, and estimates tailored to the specific attributes of our properties. Level 3 inputs are particularly relevant when market activity is limited or absent.
- The choice of input level is determined by the nature of each asset and the availability of observable market data. Our commitment to providing a comprehensive and accurate representation of fair value includes detailed disclosures regarding the methods, assumptions, and risks associated with each valuation.
- This disclosure aims to communicate the approach taken in the real estate valuation process, highlighting the reliance on different levels of inputs and emphasizing transparency for stakeholders.



#### Fair Value Measurement Disclosure

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy outlined in IFRS 13, our real estate valuation
  primarily relies on Level 3 inputs. Level 3 inputs involve unobservable data and require
  significant management judgment. This is due to the unique characteristics of our
  properties and the absence of readily available market prices for identical or similar
  assets. Our valuation approach includes the use of appropriate and relevant valuation
  methodologies, and the fair value estimates are sensitive to changes in key assumptions.
  For a detailed understanding of our valuation methodologies and the associated risks,
  please refer to the comprehensive disclosures provided in through out the report and the
  valuation methodology section
- This disclosure communicates to stakeholders that Level 3 inputs are a key component of the real estate valuation process, emphasizes the reliance on unobservable data, and encourages users to review the detailed disclosures for a more thorough understanding of the valuation methodologies and associated risks. Providing transparency in this way helps stakeholders make informed decisions based on the unique circumstances of the real estate being valued.

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

12

Tenure

Title Information Contract Details



## **Title Information**

### **Title Information**

ID	Descr	ription			
Owner	King Khalid Foundation				
Property Name	Al-Orouba Plaza, Riyadh				
Plot No.	-	-			
Sub-Division		-			
District	Umm Al-Hamam	Umm AI-Hamam AI-Gharbi District			
Coordinates	24°43'36.39"N	46°39'7.01"E			
City	Riya	adh			
Ownership Type	Restricted	Ownership			
Title Deed Info	Deed No.	410113062475			
Title Deed Info	Deed Date	27/8/1436H			

### **Dimensions and street widths**

Side	Dimension	Street Name	Width (m)
North	188.44	Al-Orouba Street	60
South	206.65	Internal Orouba Street	60
East	141.36	Neighbor	-
West	70.5	Unnamed	15

### Sources: Title Deed



**Executive Summary** 

**Valuation Terms** 

# 14

# **Site Location Analysis**

Public Transport – Riyadh Metro Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

Valuation

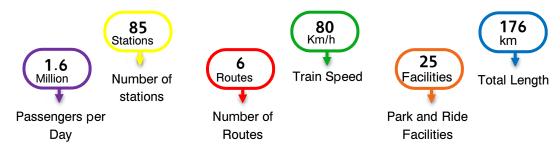
**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

## Public Transport – Riyadh Metro

- Metro Riyadh is a high-speed transport system. It is currently under construction. It is one of the largest infrastructure projects in the City of Riyadh.
- The Metro is designed as a world-class transport system, including **756** metro cars, **85** stations, six metro lines, and a network spanning **176** kilometers.
- The construction of the metro system has resulted in several road closures which affected traffic in various parts of the city.



### Length of Riyadh Metro Routes

Route	Route Length (Km)
First Route (Blue)	38.0
Second Route (Red)	25.3
Third Route (Orange)	40.7
Fourth Route (Yellow)	29.6
Fifth Route (Green)	12.9
Sixth Route (Purple)	29.5

#### Riyadh Metro Route Map:





### **Development Projects at City Level**

The Royal Commission for the City of Riyadh carries out many programs and development projects which are strategic in nature with multiple objectives and dimensions and different requirements for execution over time.

Between the architectural, cultural, economic and social features and the environmental development requirements of Wadi Hanifa, it provides a model for the development of the oasis. The program adopted the principle of integration with the City of Riyadh, making Diriya a world class cultural, tourism and promotional suburb.

# Riyadh Art Project



Includes the performance of over **1000** artworks by local and international artists in front of audiences in the various parts of the City of Riyadh, as part of **10** programs covering residential neighborhoods, public parks, natural promenades, public squares, public transport stations, bridges, pedestrian crossings, city entrances and all tourism destinations of the city.





Extends 135 kilometers, penetrating the City of Riyadh to connect Wadi Hanifa in the west of the City with Wadi Al Sulay in its east. It includes sports, cultural, recreational and environmental activities, including bicycle tracks, horse tracks, pedestrian sidewalks, a number of gates, stations and rest areas for bikers and hikers. Along the Boulevard inside the City and at Wadi Hanifa and Wadi Al Sulay, recreational services are provided to bikers and hikers, including coffee shops and diverse retail outlets.

### **Green Riyadh**



The program aims at planting over 7.5 million trees in all parts of the city, including public parks, community parks, promenades, mosques, schools, academic, health and public installations and facilities, green belts along the spans of public utility lines, in addition to King Khalid International Airport, a roads and streets network, in addition to public transport routes, car parking spaces, vacant lands, valleys and river tributaries.

## King Salman Park:



The largest city park in the World with an area exceeding 13 square kilometers. It is considered to be an environmental, cultural, sports and recreational project which contributes to the changing lifestyle in the city.



### Macro Location - Riyadh

The subject property is situated in Riyadh, the capital and the largest city of Saudi Arabia. Riyadh is also the administrative center of the Riyadh Region, one of the **13** provinces of the country.

Riyadh has a population of about 7.5 million as of 1442/2022, making it the most populous city in Saudi Arabia and one of the largest in the Arab World.

Riyadh covers an area of approximately **1,973** square kilometers, ranking among the world's largest cities by land area.

Riyadh is undergoing major development projects to improve its infrastructure and public transportation system. The Riyadh Metro Project and the Public Transport Project are expected to be completed by **2023**.

The Subject property is approximately **5** km from the city center and about **27** km from King Khalid International Airport and is located in the King Fahd district in Riyadh.



17

### **Micro Location**

- Al-Orouba Commercial Complex is located on a semi-regular piece of land with a flat surface, with an area of 19,212 sqm. It includes many shops (19 shops), and the total built-up area is 11,292 sqm, in addition to an area of 148 m for walls.
- The property area is characterized by the presence of basic services such as electricity, water, lighting, sewage, asphalt streets, and pedestrian paths.
- The property area is characterized by a commercial building system with a total number of floors up to **1.5** floors, as indicated in the building regulations in the real estate area.
- Based on the data provided by the client, the coverage rate (according to the current construction condition) is 59%

### **Property Details**

Description	Details
Total Land Area (Sqm)	19,212.22
Total Build-up Area (Sqm)	11,292
Coverage (%)	1/59
Number of Units	19
Property Age (Estimated)	6 Years



#### **Micro Location**



## **Property Description**



- The Subject Property consists of a ground floor and a mezzanine with a total number of 19 showrooms, and the build-up area is 11,292 Sqm.
- According to the information provided by the client and the inspection, the Orouba plaza includes many brands, such as Panda, Starbucks, Maestro Pizza, and other brands.
- Based on the results of the field research, Al Orouba Commercial Complex contains 16 rented shops out of 19 stores. The total vacant area in Al Orouba Complex is equivalent to 768 square meters. The property under valuation also features 2 traffic entrances and exits, both of which are located on Al Orouba Road.
- The property is built on a land of **19,212.2** Sqm, owned by the King Khalid Foundation, and a lease agreement to the Musharaka REIT Fund. We would like to note that Abaad Company has not received the lease contract.

Some Brands in the Commercial Complex





#### **Property Details**

Description	Details
Total Land Area (Sqm)	19,212.22
Total Build-up Area (Sqm)	11,292
Number of Units	19 Shop
Coverage Ratio (1/)	<b>59</b> %
Occupancy (%)	98 <i>1</i>

# Property Photographs















**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

## **Valuation Terms**

# 21

# Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

**Appendices** 

Disclaimers

Tenure

## Income Valuation Methodology - DCF

### **Income Valuation Approach**

- In determining our opinion of [Market Value] for the Subject Properties and based on the fact that they are all multi-tenanted income producing assets, we have utilized the Investment Approach of Valuation via the Discounted Cash Flow technique.
- Discounting Cash Flow (DCF) analysis is a financial modelling technique based on explicit assumptions regarding the prospective cashflow of a property. This analysis involves the projection of a series of periodic cash flows that a property is anticipated to generate. To this projected cash flow series, an appropriate discount rate is applied to establish an indication of the present value of the income stream associated with a property.
- With regard to the subject properties, the cashflow has been calculated on an annual basis. With respect to the growth rate applied throughout our cashflow, we have adopted the long-term average inflation rate for Saudi Arabia at 2.8%.
- The cashflow is discounted back to the date of valuation at an appropriate rate to reflect the time value of money, and in so doing thus determining the [Market Value]. It is important to note that the cashflows reflect assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset (i.e., determining its value).
- The projected rents, as well as costs, are forecasts formed on the basis of information currently available to us and are not representations of what the values of the Properties will be as at a future date.



### Valuation Steps Using Income Approach - DCF

### Income Approach



The Investment Approach is a commonly used approach to value incomegenerated assets. The approach captures the revenues generated from the operation of the asset, using the Discounted Cashflow.

### **Cost Assumptions**

The Discounted Cashflow is calculated on annual basis, with a growth rate of **2.8** %/annum.

#### **Property Income**

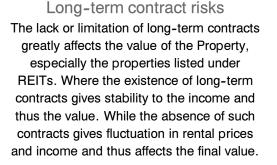
The property income represents the revenue derived from the rent payments received during a year.

### **Property Costs**

The property costs attribute to the costs generated from the operation of the asset, for instance, maintenance, and marketing costs. The costs are typically calculated on an annual basis.



### Property Risk Analysis



Competition risk The large supply of real estate goods leads

to competition in prices offered to the

consumer. We find this clear in the real

estate market, as the increase in units and

exhibitions offered in the market and the

entry of new competitors with products will

lead to a decrease in prices and services,

and thus a decrease in the price of the final Property.

### Regulatory and legislative risks

The regulatory, legal or legislative environment may witness some changes that may affect the value of the Property, such as the emergence of municipal legislation allowing or prohibiting activities in specific areas, or reducing or increasing the number of floors in the surrounding area, which affects the final value of the Property.

> Revenue security risk Since the realization of revenues is the main factor in determining the value of the Property , any change in revenues as a result of different market conditions will affect the value of the Property .

### Economic risk The state's macroeconomic conditions may affect the real state market in general, such a inflation rates, liquidity, interest

estate market in general, such as inflation rates, liquidity, interest rates, financing costs, taxes, and the movement of local and global stock markets, as changing some or all of these influences affects the real estate market. ييم العقارى

## Market Study - Demand and Supply

### Office

- In the first three months of 2023, around 50,000 sq. m. of office gross leasable area (GLA) was delivered in Riyadh and Jeddah collectively. This brought the total existing stock to approximately 4.9 million sq. m. in the capital and 1.2 million sq. m. in Jeddah. Over the remainder of this year, an additional 61,000 sq. m. and 583,000 sq. m. of office GLA is scheduled to enter the market in Jeddah and Riyadh, respectively.
- In the capital, the supply and demand dynamics have further shifted the tide towards landlords, and they are expected to continue to remain bullish in order to capitalize on the strong demand. Additionally, corporates have been expanding towards the north, where office offerings come with better accessibility and parking. There is tight availability of good quality office space in the market. Indeed, the average market-wide vacancy in Riyadh dropped to 1% in Q1 2023. As a result, average Grade A rents increased by 19% year-on-year (Y-o-Y) to reach SAR 1,764 per sq. m. per annum during the same period.
- In Jeddah however, the office market is exhibiting signs of softening. That said, well managed, single owned quality office spaces are highly sought after. Consequently, average Grade A rents rose by 15<sup>-/.</sup> Y-o-Y to reach SAR 1,199 per sq. m. per annum in the first quarter of 2023. Broadly, market-wide demand is being led by local companies and family businesses relocating to newer areas towards the north and west. Accordingly, the citywide average vacancy stood at 8<sup>-/.</sup> in Q1 2023.
- The office market in the Kingdom is expected to sustain its positive momentum. As Riyadh is being positioned as the new commercial nerve center, we expect more efforts towards substantially improving the infrastructure of the capital, to cater to its increasing popularity.

#### Residential

- Riyadh witnessed the completion of close to 7,800 residential units in Q1 2023, pushing up the total stock to 1.4 million residential units. Over the same period, 4,400 units were handed over in Jeddah to bring the city's residential inventory to 864,000 units. In the remaining months of this year, 45,000 units are planned to be delivered across the two cities combined.
- Several government-backed projects were launched in recent months to support the growing residential sector, such as the first phase of Al Arous in Jeddah, Al Fursan, and the second phase of Khuzum in the capital. One of the biggest announcements has been the launch of New Murabba in Riyadh, which aims to be one of the world's largest downtowns. All these announcements are reflective of strong pent-up demand and the government's continued confidence in the long-term growth of the residential sector in the Kingdom.
- The government has introduced several measures to expedite home ownership among Saudi nationals and boost the residential sector. Demand has been increasing, and I expect to continue to trend up. In a recent announcement, 100 million sq. m. of land was allocated to the residential sector in the capital and other cities to control the increase in land and residential prices. Undeniably, in the first quarter of 2023, average sale prices and rents in Riyadh increased by 7% and 2%, Y-o-Y, respectively. On the same basis, in Jeddah, average sale prices increased by 11% annually, and average rents climbed by 9%.
- Overall, there has been a structural shift in the market, and demand for apartments has been outpacing villas, with sale prices registering an annual growth of 6<sup>-/</sup>. in the capital and 17<sup>-/</sup>. in Jeddah, in Q1 2023. Over the same period, rents for apartments grew by 4<sup>-/.</sup> in Riyadh and 13<sup>-/.</sup> in Jeddah.



### Market Study - Demand and Supply

#### Retail

- In Q1 2023, there were two retail developments completed in Riyadh, adding approximately 84,000 sq. m. of retail space and increasing the total supply to 3.4 million sq. m. Over the same period, Jeddah's retail stock increased by roughly 46,000 sq. m. to 1.8 million sq. m. In the remaining nine months of this year, 478,000 sq. m. of retail floorspace is scheduled to enter the market in Jeddah and about 105,000 sq. m. in Riyadh. With the retail market softening in Jeddah, we continue to be cautious about completing future projects on schedule.
- Overall, strip retail and smaller community centers have been performing better than larger super regional malls. The majority of the inquiries were for smaller spaces, particularly in Jeddah, where enquired spaces ranged between 8 to 120 sq. m. Additionally, tenants displayed a preference for corner locations with high visibility on the street, and outdoor seating areas have become very important for F&B (Food and Beverage) retailers due to their increasing popularity among consumers. In line with this trend, several malls have started to establish a separate F&B area located outside of the malls to attract tenants and increase footfall in their developments.
- F&B and entertainment segments have been the key footfall generators with increased focus on experiential retail. Moreover, landlords in the capital are trying to attract new market entrants who do not have a local presence in the country. In contrast, landlords in Jeddah are being more cautious and are seeking well-known brands to avoid risks associated with new market entrants.
- Looking at the rental performance, in annual terms, rents for super regional and regional malls increased by 11<sup>-/.</sup> and 8<sup>-/.</sup>, respectively, in Riyadh in the first quarter of this year. On the same basis, rents in Jeddah fell on average by 6<sup>-/.</sup> across super regional malls and remained stable for regional malls, signaling slowing market conditions in the city.

#### Hospitality

- There were no new hotel developments completed in the capital in Q1 2023, keeping the total stock stable at 21,000 keys. During the same period, Jeddah saw the delivery of 300 keys, increasing the total existing supply to 16,000 keys. An additional 3,000 keys are scheduled to enter the market in 2023 in both cities combined. Of this, around 2,000 keys are expected to enter Riyadh, and the remaining 1,000 keys are in Jeddah.
- As part of its efforts to increase tourism in the Kingdom and reach the target of 100 million visits a year by 2030, the government recently launched a new national airline, Riyadh Air, which will have its hub at Riyadh's King Salman International Airport. Additionally, a new stop-over (transit) visa was also announced for passengers traveling using existing national airlines, Saudia and Flynas. All these initiatives are going to boost the hospitality industry and help position Saudi Arabia as a global tourism destination in the long run.
- The Saudi market is currently going through a cultural shift, where new entertainment venues are being created, and global events are being hosted to establish its presence on the global tourism map. Looking at the growth prospects of the hotel industry, the majority of the operators who already have a presence in the country are planning to aggressively expand their offerings in the Kingdom and increase the volume of rooms under their portfolios. That said, owners of hospitality developments, are seeking to attract new unique operators.
- As a result, the hospitality sector performed strongly in the first quarter of 2023. Riyadh's occupancy rate rose to 76%, and the average daily rate (ADR) increased to USD 212 for YT February 2023, compared to the same period last year. On the same basis, Jeddah's occupancy rate reached 54% and ADR was recorded at USD 147. The Saudi hospitality market is expected to sustain its positive drive and improve further.



### Leasing Details

### **Market Commentary**

- Abaad team analyzed the income data provided by the client and conducted field research to verify the rental value of the Al Orouba Center with the Riyadh market.
- In addition, we have made some research on the Yield rate for the property under valuation.
- By looking at the list of retail rents for tenants and confirming it with the rental prices in the surrounding area for similar projects, Abaad team confirms that the rent is within the rental market range.
- According to the information provided by the client, the property enjoys lease contracts with a total income of **12.45** million SAR per year. Moreover, the operating expenses of the property is **4.5**%, which is considered less than the market range, which is ranging from **7**% to **15**%, according to the experience of Abaad team in the retail sector.
- The table below shows the rental prices in the Subject Site's surrounding area.

### **Rental Prices Summary**

Details	Rent Rate
Small Rent Rate (SAR/Sqm)	2,200 – 1,600
Large Rent Rate (SAR/Sqm)	1,500 – 1,100
Supermarket Rent Rate (SAR/Sqm)	550 – 400



## Valuation Inputs

Key Factors in the Discounted Cash Flow Method: Inflation Rate

• Inflation Rate: Discounted cash flows are calculated at an annual inflation rate of 2.8% per annum by taking the average rate of inflation in the domestic product of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for the past 12 years as per the Central Bank of Saudi Arabia.

#### **Capitalization Rate**

 we have conducted market research about properties with similar usage to the subject property in the office sector, which serves as a benchmark to determine the appropriate cap rate for the subject.

Property	City	Туре	Cap Rate (%)
Localizer Mall	Riyadh	Retail	8.5%
Al Wadi Square	Riyadh	Retail	7.5%
City Life Plaza	Riyadh	Retail	8.0%

• Comparing these properties with our subject property taking into consideration location, finishing, class, type, accessibility, and the area it belongs to, we conclude that the cap rate should be **8.00**%.



#### **Discount Rate**

- We have used the build-up method to calculate the discount rate, which considers inflation, cap rate, and market risk.
- Since the subject property enjoys a long-term binding lease securing income, market risk is null. Hence, the discount rate is set as **10.80**%.

## Income Approach

### **Discount Cash Flow**

- Inflation rate: Discounted cash flows are calculated at an annual inflation rate of 2.8% per annum by taking the average inflation rate of the GDP of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for the past 13 years according to the sources of the Saudi Central Bank.
- Rate of return: The rate of return is calculated according to the experience of Abaad Company in the real estate market in the Kingdom and according to the location and quality of the property and also after conducting field and office research for rates of return by dividing the net operating income by the price of the property for properties similar to the property under evaluation, where a rate of 8.00% was reached.
- Discount rate: Based on our understanding of similar properties in the real estate area, and taking into account the characteristics of the location, area, use, supply and demand, we have applied a discount rate of 10.80% according to international evaluation standards in a way to build the rate of return by adding the inflation rate, rate of return, property and market risks, and any potential risks of the property under evaluation.

Period	2024	2025	2026	2027	2033	2034	2035	2036
Total GLA (Sqm)	11,082.04	11,082.04	11,082.04	11,082.04	11,082.04	11,082.04	11,082.04	11,082.04
Average Lease Rate with inflation (SAR/Sqm)	1,204.91	1,238.64	1,273.33	1,308.98	1,345.63	1,588.13	1,632.59	1,678.31
Occupancy (%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Total Revenue with Inflation (SAR)	13,352,833	13,726,712	14,111,060	14,506,170	14,912,343	17,599,672	18,092,463	18,599,052
Vacancies (%)	2.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Vacancies (SAR)	271,321	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gross Potential Income (GPI) (SAR)	13,081,512	13,726,712	14,111,060	14,506,170	14,912,343	17,599,672	18,092,463	18,599,052
Land Cost with Inflation (SAR)	6,425,000	6,604,900	6,789,837	6,979,953	7,175,391	8,468,457	8,705,574	8,949,330
Operation Expenses (SAR)	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%
Net Operation Income (SA)	562,871	590,633	607,171	624,171	641,648	757,278	778,482	800,280
Present Value (SAR)	6,093,641	6,531,180	6,714,053	6,902,046	7,095,303	8,373,936	8,608,407	8,849,442
Fair Value (SAR)	49,200,000							



# **Valuation Summary**

## **Opinion of Value**

Abaad is of the opinion that the Fair Value of the Subject Property which comprises Al Arouba Plaza, Riyadh, as of 31st December 2023, based upon assumptions and detail within this report, may be stated as follows:

Fair Value of the Subject Property by Income Approach is:

• 49,200,000 (Forty-Nine Million Two Hundred Thousand Saudi Riyals).

### Signatures & Authorizations

### Eng. Yousuf Abdullah Khan

Taqeem ID: 1220001989 Membership Type: Provisional Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 17/09/2020 Contribution: Inspector, Valuer and Report Creator

#### Eng. Ammar Mohamed Qutub

Taqeem ID: 1210000392 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 24/01/2016 Contribution: Valuation & Report Reviewer





Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Taqeem ID: 1210000219 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 22/12/2015 Contribution: Report Reviewer & Authorizer

Company Stamp Company Name: Abaad & Partner for Real Estate Valuation Company No. 11000111 CR No: 4030297686 CL No: 323/18/781







**Executive Summary** 

Tenure

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Site Location Analysis** 

Ар

31

# Appendices

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary



## Appendix 1: Property Documents

	BUR Sonahu	icion-produint
10000000000000000000000000000000000000		动脉的
	<u>میله</u> مرد بر دورید	ويت الله و محمد والمسلحة. والمسلحة علم
	مي الدائمات أنوبر إمانية الإرامي	
and a first	معون التارية (( مالة و لماسة و لماس مر و	ar and an its
	المحمدانة والعد والمدوسة وسناد كان	
	الطيل الدراكة متكمر متين تتراره كمتين-	المتاريع مرماني
	والفا ومشين والقي تطبر مل مراماً والقرن والف	
	ر من استعمال الدوليانين وهو ١١ / ٢ ورد	
	أناه والاحتياة بتوجب تجل الاستادامي	
State	and the same and a stand of the	A NEWSCOND STATES
1000		-
		1 Adat Ba
Se		Provide and the second s
A.S.		(20.35
	عمر بر	( The second



### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Saudi Authority

• The Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers (TAQEEM) was established pursuant to the royal decree no.(m/43), dated (09/07/1433H) as a body of an independent, non-profit and judicial personality. TAQEEM is working under the Ministry of Commerce and Investment with an independent budget and its board of directors is chaired by His Excellency the Minister of Commerce and Investment.

### **Asset or Assets**

• To assist in the readability of the standards and to avoid repetition, the words "asset" and "assets" refer generally to items that might be subject to a valuation engagement. Unless otherwise specified in the standard, these terms can be considered to mean "asset, group of assets, liability, group of liabilities, or group of assets and liabilities".

### Client

• The word "client" refers to the person, persons, or entity for whom the valuation is performed. This may include external clients (ie, when a valuer is engaged by a third-party client) as well as internal clients (ie, valuations performed for an employer).



### Intended Use

• The use(s) of a valuer's reported valuation or valuation review results, as identified by the valuer based on communication with the client.

### **Intended User**

• The client and any other party as identified, by name or type, as users of the valuation or valuation review report by the valuer, based on communication with the client.

### Jurisdiction

• The word "jurisdiction" refers to the legal and regulatory environment in which a valuation engagement is performed. This generally includes laws and regulations set by governments (eg, country, state and municipal) and, depending on the purpose, rules set by certain regulators (eg, banking authorities and securities regulators).

### May

• The word "may" describes actions and procedures that valuers have a responsibility to consider. Matters described in this fashion require the valuer's attention and understanding. How and whether the valuer implements these matters in the valuation engagement will depend on the exercise of professional judgement in the circumstances consistent with the objectives of the standards.

## Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Must

• The word "must" indicates an unconditional responsibility. The valuer must fulfill responsibilities of this type in all cases in which the circumstances exist to which the requirement applies.

### Participant

• The word "participant" refers to the relevant participants pursuant to the basis (or bases) of value used in a valuation engagement (see IVS **104** Bases of Value). Different bases of value require valuers to consider different perspectives, such as those of "market participants" (eg, Fair Value, IFRS Fair Value) or a particular owner or prospective buyer (eg, Investment Value).

### Purpose

• The word "purpose" refers to the reason(s) a valuation is performed. Common purposes include (but are not limited to) financial reporting, tax reporting, litigation support, transaction support, and to support secured lending decisions.

### Should

- The word "should" indicates responsibilities that are presumptively mandatory. The valuer must comply with requirements of this type unless the valuer demonstrates that alternative actions which were followed under the circumstances were sufficient to achieve the objectives of the standards.
- In the rare circumstances in which the valuer believes the objectives of the standard can be met by alternative means, the valuer must document why the indicated action was not deemed to be necessary and/or appropriate.
- If a standard provides that the valuer "should" consider an action or procedure, consideration of the action or procedure is presumptively mandatory, while the action or procedure is not.



## Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Significant and/or Material

- Assessing significance and materiality require professional judgement. However, that judgement should be made in the following context:
- Aspects of a valuation (including inputs, assumptions, special assumptions, and methods and approaches applied) are considered to be significant/material if their application and/or impact on the valuation could reasonably be expected to influence the economic or other decisions of users of the valuation? and judgments about materiality are made in light of the overall valuation engagement and are affected by the size or nature of the subject asset.
- As used in these standards, "material/materiality" refers to materiality to the valuation engagement, which may be different from materiality considerations for other purposes, such as financial statements and their audits.

### Subject or Subject Asset:

• These terms refer to the asset(s) valued in a particular valuation engagement.



### Valuation

- A "valuation" refers to the act or process of determining an estimate of value of an asset or liability by applying IVS.
- Valuation Purpose or Purpose of Valuation:
- See "Purpose".

### Valuation Reviewer

• A "valuation reviewer" is a professional valuer engaged to review the work of another valuer. As part of a valuation review, that professional may perform certain valuation procedures and/or provide an opinion of value.

### Value (n)

• The word "value" refers to the judgement of the valuer of the estimated amount consistent with one of the bases of value set out in IVS **104** Bases of Value.

### Valuer

• A "valuer" is an individual, group of individuals or a firm who possesses the necessary qualifications, ability and experience to execute a valuation in an objective, unbiased and competent manner. In some jurisdictions, licensing is required before one can act as a valuer.

## Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Weight

• The word "weight" refers to the amount of reliance placed on a particular indication of value in reaching a conclusion of value (eg, when a single method is used, it is afforded **100**% weight).

### Weighting

• The word "weighting" refers to the process of analysing and reconciling differing indications of values, typically from different methods and/or approaches. This process does not include the averaging of valuations, which is not acceptable.





Abaad & Partner For Real Estate Valuation Co.

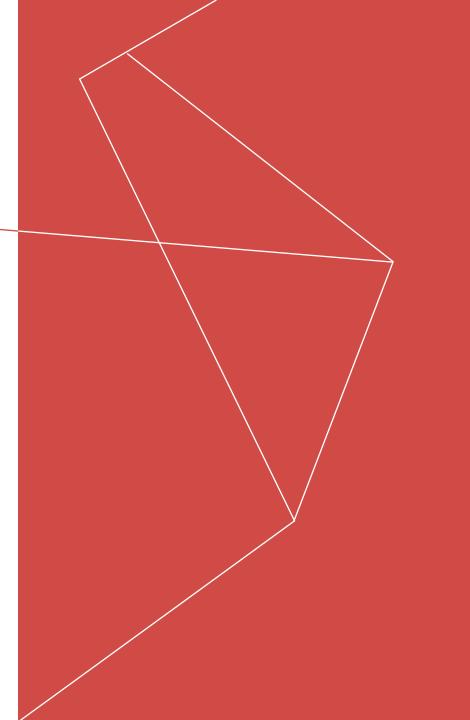
Jeddah Branch (Head Office): Mohamed Ibrahim Masoud Street, Al-Salama District Oash Offices Building, 5th Floor, suite 21 Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

**Riyadh Branch:** Imam Saud bin Faisal Road, Al-Sahafa District Al-Difaa Office, **2**nd Floor, suite **106** Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

For more information, please contact us at: Universal Access Number: **920004134** 

Eng. Ammar Sindi CEO Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: asindi@sa-abaad.com

Eng. Ammar Qutub Director Mobile: +966 (55) 556 2500 Email: ammarq@sa-abaad.com







# **Final Valuation Report**

# Al Baraka Warehouses, Riyadh

Musharaka Capital 21 March 2024

V230270 P230361



# Introduction



Dear Musharaka Capital, RE: Valuation of Al Baraka Warehouses, Riyadh.

Further to your request, Abaad thank you for inviting us to complete and submit a valuation report with respect to the aforementioned property.

We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value for Acquisition & Financing Purposes.

We confirm that the valuation has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) **2022** and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem."

We confirm that the valuation has been undertaken by us as external valuers and we possess the required knowledge, skills, and understanding to undertake the valuation competently.

We confirm that we are not aware of any existing or potential conflict of interest with respect to this engagement.

Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Chief Executive Officer Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: <u>asindi@sa-abaad.com</u> **Registration Certificate** 





# **Table of Contents**

04

### **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions

<u>07</u>

### **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information

<u>09</u>

### **Disclaimers**

12

### Tenure

Title Information Contract Details

# <u>14</u>

# **Site Location Analysis**

Public Transport – Riyadh Metro Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

# Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

# Appendices

25

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary

# **Executive Summary**

4

# **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions **Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

# **Executive Summary**

# ا أ بعاد للتقييم العقاري

### **Property Overview**

- The Subject Property consists of a warehouse with a total built-up area of 27,605 sqm.
- The property is located in the south of Riyadh on a regular plot of land with a flat Topography, with an area of **29**,**955** Sqm.
- The warehouse undervaluation has two frontages and is located near Istanbul Street.
- The property area is characterized by the presence of basic services such as electricity, water, light, and asphalt streets.

### Subject Property Pictures





Valuation Summary

Site Details	Information
Report Type	Detailed Report
Other independent Users	Client - Fund Manager & Investors - Report Reviewers - CMA
Purpose of Valuation	Financial Statement
Valuation Approach	Income Approach
Basis of Value	Fair Value
Valuation Hypothesis	Current Use
Adopted Currency	Saudi Riyal
Property fair value	92,110,000

### **Property Details**

Site Details	Information
District	As Sulay
Permitted Use	Industrial
Tenure	Freehold
Deed Number	814006003052
Deed Date	27/08/1440H
Total Land Area (sqm)	<b>29,955</b> sqm
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka Real Estate Company

# **Executive Summary**

### **Terms and Conditions**

- The Subject Property has been valuated according to the International Valuation Standards (IVS) issued by the Council of International Valuation Standards (IVSC) in **2022** and the rules and regulations of the Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Taqeem).
- This report was relied upon and valuated according to the specific conditions and restrictions presented in this report.
- The report was issued without any conflict of interest or personal gain.
- This valuation report was prepared based on the instructions received from "The Client" to estimate its "basis of value" for the "purpose" as requested by "The Client".
- Abaad and Partner Co. are confident that this report meets the client's requirements and instructions, and that the information contained in this report is completely confidential and that the report is issued to the client only.
- The responsibility of the Abaad and Partner Co. is limited to the report and the information contained in the report. Otherwise, the (client) is responsible for requesting the valuation of the Property and the legal consequences thereof.

- The estimated values in this report are for The Subject Property, and any distribution of (value values) on the parts of the Property applies only according to the narration of the report and for its purpose, and these values should not be used for any other purposes, as it may be incorrect if the purpose has been changed from the valuation for which the report was created.
- This report has been prepared based on the information collected or received and analyzed according to best practices to reach the value, and any material observations that may impact the value are usually noted.
- Please be aware that our inspection was carried out on a visual basis only. No part of the structure was opened up for a detailed examination or testing. We have therefore, where appropriate, made assumptions based on experience of the Property type, construction and materials used. We cannot guarantee that defects do not exist in those parts of the structure, which are concealed, unexposed or not reasonably accessible.
- In the event that any information in the future that is mentioned in the report is found to be untrue and unintentional, the value in this report may change and the client will be notified in due course.
- This valuation report is valid only if approved by the company's seal, in addition to the signature of the accredited valuers.





# **Valuation Terms**

**Executive Summary** 

### **Site Location Analysis**

# 7

### **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information

### **Disclaimers**

Tenure

### Valuation

**Appendices** 

# **Valuation Terms**



#### Introduction

 Abaad was requested by Musharaka Capital on 19 December 2023 to provide a valuation of the freehold interest of Al Baraka Warehouse. We enclose the valuation within this Final Valuation Report.

#### **Applicable Standards**

 We confirm that this valuation report has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) 2022 and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem".

### Status of Valuer

• This report has been compiled and verified by Ammar Qutub and Ammar Sindi, who have the necessary qualifications, ability and relevant experience to conduct a valuation of the Subject Property. They have also acted in the capacity of external valuers.

### **Conflict of Interest**

 We confirm that we are not aware of any conflict of interest in acting on your behalf on this exercise.

### **Purpose of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation for Financial Statements purpose.

#### **Date of Inspection**

• We confirm that the Property was inspected by Abaad Team on 26 December 2023.

#### **Date of Valuation**

• We confirm that the date of valuation is 31 December 2023.

#### **Basis of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value, which is defined in IVS **2022** as per the below:

"International Accounting Standard No. (13) defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date."

#### Sources of Information

- We have relied upon the information provided to us by the Client with respect to the Subject Property, which is outlined below:
  - o Title Deed
  - o Building Permit
  - Property location
  - o Rental Contract



**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

9

Disclaimers

Appendices

Tenure

### **General Disclaimers**

### **Liability and Publication**

- This report is issued for your use, and that of your professional advisers, for the specific purpose to which it refers. Abaad does not accept any responsibility to any third party for the whole or any part of its contents.
- Neither the whole nor any part of this valuation or any reference to it, may be included in any published document, circular, or statement or disclosed in any way without Abaad prior written consent to the form and context in which it may appear.

#### Confidentiality

 This report is confidential to the Client and their advisors, and we accept no responsibility to any third party. No responsibility is accepted to any third party who may use or rely upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report. It should be noted that any subsequent amendments or changes in any form to it will only be notified to the Client to whom it is authorized.

### Independence and non-conflict of interest

• We confirm that there is no conflict of interest with the client related to the work required or the asset subject to valuation, property owners and managers, tenants, real estate developer, property seller, or any other party.



#### **Assumptions and Special Assumptions**

- Assumptions are matters that are reasonable to accept as a fact in the context of the valuation assignment without specific investigation or verification. They are matters that, once stated, are to be accepted in understanding the valuation or other advice provided.
- Special Assumption is an assumption that either assumes facts that differ from the actual facts existing at the valuation date or that would not be made by a typical market participant in a transaction on the valuation date. Special assumptions are often used to illustrate the effect of changed circumstances on value.
- Only assumptions that are reasonable and relevant having regard to the purpose for which the valuation assignment is required shall be made.
- No important assumptions or any special assumptions were applied.

### **Fair Value Valuation Disclaimers**

#### **Fair Value Hierarchy**

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy prescribed by IFRS 13, our real estate valuation process adheres to three distinct levels of inputs to ensure transparency and reliability in the determination of fair value.
  - Level 1 Inputs: Quoted prices for identical properties in an active market represent the most reliable and transparent inputs. However, due to the unique characteristics of our real estate assets, the availability of Level 1 inputs may be limited.
  - Level 2 Inputs: Observable inputs other than quoted prices, such as recent transactions or prices for similar properties, are considered in the absence of Level 1 inputs. These inputs contribute to the valuation process and enhance the robustness of our fair value measurements.
  - Level 3 Inputs: The valuation of certain real estate assets relies significantly on Level 3 inputs, which are unobservable and require management judgment. This involves the use of proprietary valuation models, assumptions, and estimates tailored to the specific attributes of our properties. Level 3 inputs are particularly relevant when market activity is limited or absent.
- The choice of input level is determined by the nature of each asset and the availability of observable market data. Our commitment to providing a comprehensive and accurate representation of fair value includes detailed disclosures regarding the methods, assumptions, and risks associated with each valuation.
- This disclosure aims to communicate the approach taken in the real estate valuation process, highlighting the reliance on different levels of inputs and emphasizing transparency for stakeholders.



#### Fair Value Measurement Disclosure

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy outlined in IFRS 13, our real estate valuation
  primarily relies on Level 3 inputs. Level 3 inputs involve unobservable data and require
  significant management judgment. This is due to the unique characteristics of our
  properties and the absence of readily available market prices for identical or similar
  assets. Our valuation approach includes the use of appropriate and relevant valuation
  methodologies, and the fair value estimates are sensitive to changes in key assumptions.
  For a detailed understanding of our valuation methodologies and the associated risks,
  please refer to the comprehensive disclosures provided in through out the report and the
  valuation methodology section
- This disclosure communicates to stakeholders that Level 3 inputs are a key component of the real estate valuation process, emphasizes the reliance on unobservable data, and encourages users to review the detailed disclosures for a more thorough understanding of the valuation methodologies and associated risks. Providing transparency in this way helps stakeholders make informed decisions based on the unique circumstances of the real estate being valued.

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

12

Tenure

Title Information Contract Details

### **Title Information**

### **Title Information**

ID	Des	cription
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka	Real Estate Company
Use	Ind	ustrial
Plot No.	3/2/45 – 2/4/45 – 1/4/45	5 – 3/4/45 – 2/2/45 – 1/2/45
Sub-Division	3/	1391
District	Al-	Sulay
Coordinates	46°51'28.70"E	24°37'5.73"N
City	Ri	yadh
Ownership Type	Fre	eehold
Title Deed lafe	Deed No.	910123031387
Title Deed Info	Deed Date	25/11/1438H

### Lease Rate Contract Summary

Payment Date	Net Income (SAR)
8/1/2022	6,000,000
8/1/2023	6,000,000
8/1/2024	6,600,000
8/1/2025	6,900,000
8/1/2026	6,900,000

### Dimensions and street widths

Side	Dimension (m)	Street Name	Width (m)
North	99.87	Mohammad Abdullah Al-Bargi	30
South	99.85	Al-Kawthar	36
East	299.95	-	-
West	299.98	-	-

Sources: Title Deed





**Executive Summary** 

**Valuation Terms** 

# 14

# **Site Location Analysis**

Public Transport – Riyadh Metro Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

Valuation

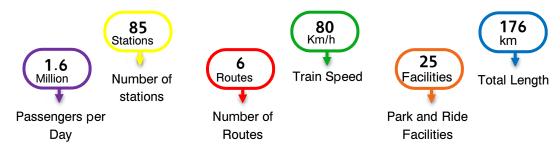
**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

### Public Transport – Riyadh Metro

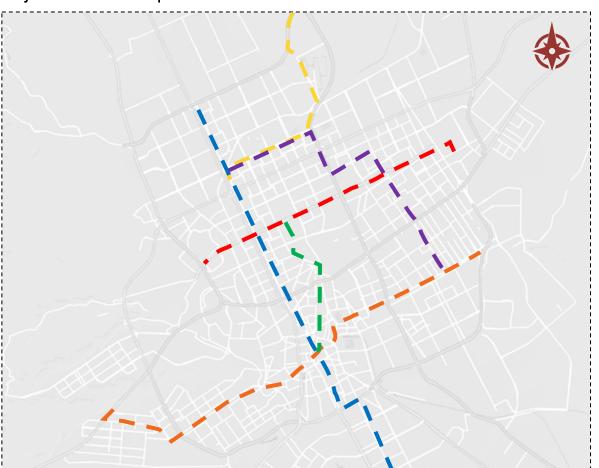
- Metro Riyadh is a high-speed transport system. It is currently under construction. It is one of the largest infrastructure projects in the City of Riyadh.
- The Metro is designed as a world-class transport system, including **756** metro cars, **85** stations, six metro lines, and a network spanning **176** kilometers.
- The construction of the metro system has resulted in several road closures which affected traffic in various parts of the city.



#### Length of Riyadh Metro Routes

Route	Route Length (Km)
First Route (Blue)	38.0
Second Route (Red)	25.3
Third Route (Orange)	40.7
Fourth Route (Yellow)	29.6
Fifth Route (Green)	12.9
Sixth Route (Purple)	29.5

#### Riyadh Metro Route Map:





### **Development Projects at City Level**

The Royal Commission for the City of Riyadh carries out many programs and development projects which are strategic in nature with multiple objectives and dimensions and different requirements for execution over time.

Between the architectural, cultural, economic and social features and the environmental development requirements of Wadi Hanifa, it provides a model for the development of the oasis. The program adopted the principle of integration with the City of Riyadh, making Diriya a world class cultural, tourism and promotional suburb.

# Riyadh Art Project



Includes the performance of over **1000** artworks by local and international artists in front of audiences in the various parts of the City of Riyadh, as part of **10** programs covering residential neighborhoods, public parks, natural promenades, public squares, public transport stations, bridges, pedestrian crossings, city entrances and all tourism destinations of the city.





Extends 135 kilometers, penetrating the City of Riyadh to connect Wadi Hanifa in the west of the City with Wadi Al Sulay in its east. It includes sports, cultural, recreational and environmental activities, including bicycle tracks, horse tracks, pedestrian sidewalks, a number of gates, stations and rest areas for bikers and hikers. Along the Boulevard inside the City and at Wadi Hanifa and Wadi Al Sulay, recreational services are provided to bikers and hikers, including coffee shops and diverse retail outlets.

### **Green Riyadh**



The program aims at planting over 7.5 million trees in all parts of the city, including public parks, community parks, promenades, mosques, schools, academic, health and public installations and facilities, green belts along the spans of public utility lines, in addition to King Khalid International Airport, a roads and streets network, in addition to public transport routes, car parking spaces, vacant lands, valleys and river tributaries.

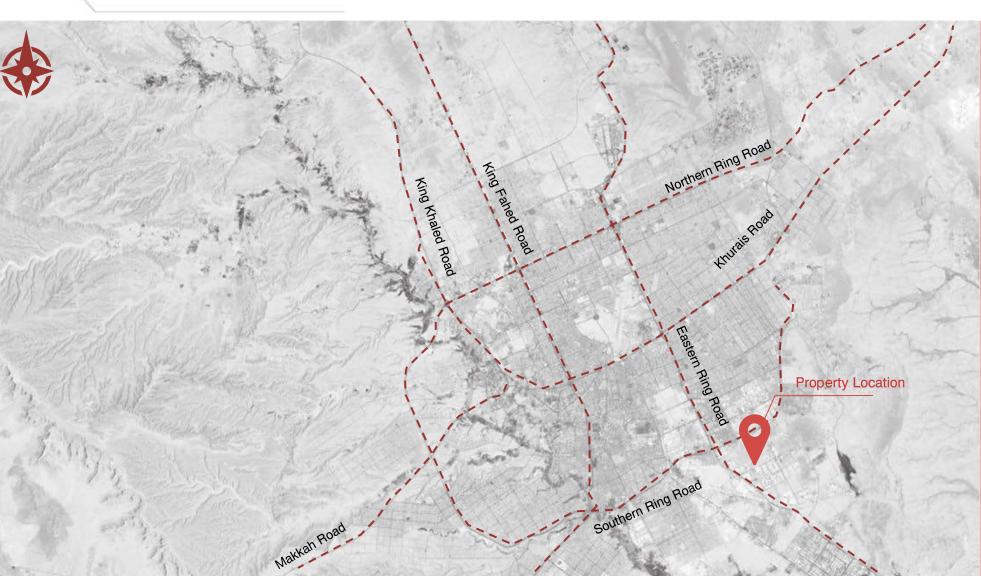
### King Salman Park:



The largest city park in the World with an area exceeding 13 square kilometers. It is considered to be an environmental, cultural, sports and recreational project which contributes to the changing lifestyle in the city.



### Macro Location





The subject property is located in Riyadh, the Capital of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, and the largest of its cities. Riyadh is the largest Saudi city, with a total population of **10.5** million in **2021**.

Riyadh is one of the largest Arabic cities in terms of area. The developed area of the city is around 1,913 square kilometers.

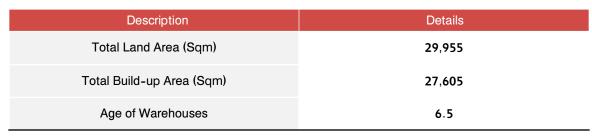
Riyadh is witnessing significant infrastructure and public transport development, with the Riyadh Metro Project and the Public Transport Project currently in progress.

The Subject property is approximately 12 km from the city center and about 38.5 km from King Khalid International Airport and is located in the King Fahd district in Riyadh.

### **Property Description**

- The Subject Property consists of a warehouse and the total built-up area of the warehouse is 27,605 Sqm.
- Al-Baraka warehouse is located in the south of Riyadh on a regular plot of land with flat topography, with an area of **29,955** Sqm.
- The warehouse undervaluation has two frontages and is located near Istanbul Street.
- The property area is characterized by the presence of basic services such as electricity, water, lights, and asphalt streets.
- The warehouse undervaluation can be reached via Istanbul Street, which extends to the Southern Ring Road.
- The area surrounding the property includes warehouses, industrial facilities, and shops, in addition to residential buildings.

#### **Property Details**





### **Property Location**



# Property Photographs















# Valuation

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

### **Valuation Terms**

# 20

# Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

Disclaimers

Tenure

**Appendices** 

### Income Valuation Methodology - DCF

#### **Income Valuation Approach**

- In determining our opinion of [Market Value] for the Subject Properties and based on the fact that they are all multi-tenanted income producing assets, we have utilized the Investment Approach of Valuation via the Discounted Cash Flow technique.
- Discounting Cash Flow (DCF) analysis is a financial modelling technique based on explicit assumptions regarding the prospective cashflow of a property. This analysis involves the projection of a series of periodic cash flows that a property is anticipated to generate. To this projected cash flow series, an appropriate discount rate is applied to establish an indication of the present value of the income stream associated with a property.
- With regard to the subject properties, the cashflow has been calculated on an annual basis. With respect to the growth rate applied throughout our cashflow, we have adopted the long-term average inflation rate for Saudi Arabia at 2.8%.
- The cashflow is discounted back to the date of valuation at an appropriate rate to reflect the time value of money, and in so doing thus determining the [Market Value]. It is important to note that the cashflows reflect assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset (i.e., determining its value).
- The projected rents, as well as costs, are forecasts formed on the basis of information currently available to us and are not representations of what the values of the Properties will be as at a future date.



#### Valuation Steps Using Income Approach - DCF

### Income Approach



The Investment Approach is a commonly used approach to value incomegenerated assets. The approach captures the revenues generated from the operation of the asset, using the Discounted Cashflow.

#### **Cost Assumptions**

The Discounted Cashflow is calculated on annual basis, with a growth rate of **2.8** %/annum.

#### **Property Income**

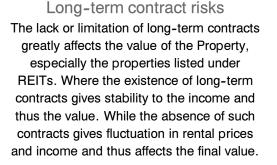
The property income represents the revenue derived from the rent payments received during a year.

### **Property Costs**

The property costs attribute to the costs generated from the operation of the asset, for instance, maintenance, and marketing costs. The costs are typically calculated on an annual basis.



### Property Risk Analysis



#### Regulatory and legislative risks

The regulatory, legal or legislative environment may witness some changes that may affect the value of the Property, such as the emergence of municipal legislation allowing or prohibiting activities in specific areas, or reducing or increasing the number of floors in the surrounding area, which affects the final value of the Property.

value of the Property .



### Economic risk

The state's macroeconomic conditions may affect the real estate market in general, such as inflation rates, liquidity, interest rates, financing costs, taxes, and the movement of local and global stock markets, as changing some or all of these influences affects the real estate market.



### Competition risk

The large supply of real estate goods leads to competition in prices offered to the consumer. We find this clear in the real estate market, as the increase in units and exhibitions offered in the market and the entry of new competitors with products will lead to a decrease in prices and services, and thus a decrease in the price of the final Property .

Revenue security risk Since the realization of revenues is the main factor in determining the value of the Property , any change in revenues as a result of different market conditions will affect the value of the Property .

### Leasing Details

### **Rental List:**

We were provided with a Rental list by the client and the details of are as follows:

Year	Annual Lease	Start Date
1	6,000,000	August 2022
2	6,000,000	August 2023
3	6,600,000	August 2024
4	6,900,000	August 2025
5	6,900,000	August 2026

### **Market Commentary**

- Abaad team analyzed the income data provided by the client and conducted field research to verify the rental value of the Al Baraka Warehouse with the Riyadh market.
- In addition, we have made some research on the Yield rate for the property under valuation.
- The average size of the warehouse are in the range from 1200 sqm to 1500 sqm and the average rental rates for these warehouses are in the range from 220 SAR/sqm to 250 SAR/sqm.
- By looking at the list of retail rents for tenants and confirming it with the rental prices in the surrounding area for similar projects, Abaad team confirms that the rent is within the rental market range.



### Valuation Matrix - Rental Value as per Market

Description	Comp 1	Comp 2
Size (sqm)	1,200	1,500
Price ( per sqm )	250.00	250.00
Comparable Type	Asking 2023	Asking 2023
Location and F	Physical Adjustments:	
Location	-2.50%	0.00%
Size	-7.50%	-5.00%
Street	0.00%	0.00%
Accessibility	5.00%	2.50%
Frontage	5.00 <sup>-</sup> /-	5.00%
Use	0.00%	0.00%
Regulatory	0.00%	0.00%
Building Regulation	0.00%	0.00%
Negotiation	-10.00%	5.00%
Total Adjustment (1/)	-2.50%	-2.50%
Final Adjusted Price per sqm	244	244
Weights	50.00%	<b>50.00</b> %
Average Sales Value (/sqm)	244	
Land Area SQM	27,605	
Market Value (round)	6,740,000	

### Income Approach

### **Discounted Cash Flow**

- Inflation rate: Discounted cash flows are calculated at an annual inflation rate of 2.8% per annum by taking the average inflation rate of the GDP of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for the past 13 years according to the sources of the Saudi Central Bank.
- Rate of return: The rate of return is calculated according to the experience of Abaad Company in the real estate market in the Kingdom and according to the location and quality of the property and also after conducting field and office research for rates of return by dividing the net operating income by the price of the property for properties similar to the property under evaluation, where a rate of **7.50**% was reached.
- Discount rate: Based on our understanding of similar properties in the real estate area, and taking into account the characteristics of the location, area, use, supply and demand, we have applied a discount rate of **10.30**% according to international evaluation standards in a way to build the rate of return by adding the inflation rate, rate of return, property and market risks, and any potential risks of the property under evaluation.

Period	1	2	3	4	5
Occupancy (%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Net Operation Income (SA)	6,600,000	6,900,000	6,900,000	7,458,211	7,667,041
Exit (SAR)					102,227,208
Present Value (SAR)	6,182,445	5,859,896	5,312,689	5,206,243	69,548,736
Fair Value (SAR)	92,110,000				



# **Valuation Summary**

### **Opinion of Value**

Abaad is of the opinion that the Fair Value of the Subject Property which comprises Al Baraka Warehouse, Riyadh, as of 31st December 2023, based upon assumptions and detail within this report, may be stated as follows:

Fair Value of the Subject Property by Income Approach is:

• 92,110,000 (Ninety Two Million One Hundred Ten Thousand Saudi Riyals).

### Signatures & Authorizations

### Eng. Yousuf Abdullah Khan Taqeem ID: 1220001989 Membership Type: Provisional Member Sector: Real Estate Sector

Membership Date: 17/09/2020 Contribution: Inspector, Valuer and Report Creator

#### Eng. Ammar Mohamed Qutub

Taqeem ID: 1210000392 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 24/01/2016 Contribution: Valuation & Report Reviewer





Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Taqeem ID: 1210000219 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector

Membership Date: 22/12/2015 Contribution: Report Reviewer & Authorizer

Company Stamp Company Name: Abaad & Partner for Real Estate Valuation Company No. 11000111 CR No: 4030297686 CL No: 323/18/781







**Executive Summary** 

Tenure

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Site Location Analysis** 

25

# Appendices

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary



### Appendix 1: Property Documents



1949-191	COLUMN LOR	3		444.43	بة المربوعة الم تشرير البادرة وا	it ad
Setting to the other	annumbrarianters	- 2 -		-	نذ كلقة الرية	
ويسبع البردامية	10	Electric c	ines.		وارتعو الله	0
10 Martin 1			THE AR	1000	10-10-0	-
a de la constante de la consta	and the second se	-16/12		C. C. P. C.	- 100 p	
internet a	- Ageld				- Alexand	-
التطعلي والمجري	datarialo			- Unite	2	100
	Al als				183	
1 Marine	لنوزالت			عي البليغ	115	
لمترافي د ببطة :	and the second second	Sault Barne		00.1	م الأرض ا	
		the at	1.000		same .	1-14
		the second secon	17,10		THEFT, LAND	13
2			- 414.00		11114,444	1a
		1114	10.40		Seattle.	13
				- 11	ALCONT OF STREET	E
	(REFERENCES INCOME.	a	best (	-140	وعدحيطه	_
1 (Barris 1		100	with			
100						
Lates Je hards and	الالبها فلرجز لللاركان ومزراد	1	-	-		-
-	والفراري فيقاتهم الكار كسودي	1			-	
alter all all all			11		art cased	
2/7		al in	- second		- Printer	
دريوند معاليك والمار.		ی ایند این این این این ا بر ایند (۱۹۹۵ این ۱۹۹۵ این ۱۹۹۵ ایند (۱۹۹۵ ایند) این	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	artist Lager an un	SHE A	
ALL TANKE	می او می می این این این این این این این این این ای			در ارتشار بر مراجع کر مراجع کر	語	to alle

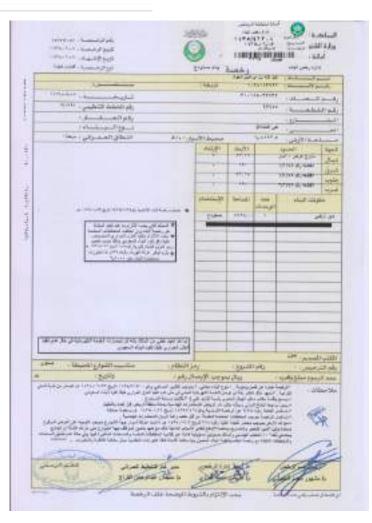
# Appendix 1: Property Documents

	اليوافقينا، (11-1- البح التسادر (11-1-	6	THURSON	1.	and the second second	التون البلدية و تد منطقة اليا	
	فلوفر فسيساء فبتواه			100.0		No.	
	COLUMN SAME		towns, 5		now w		
			1 TABLE		THE OWNER	Anna Ti	-arres
111	In last 1 days		111122	11.1			-
-	WHEN TARABLE ARABIT			-	1.00.014		والمنط
	Ar 50-6-6				- 200		2.65
	المروا المرجم المرجم				-	11/	
	الطلار الفصرائي دحطا	hinne	William			- Aller	
-	a second second	-11. 194	( A.A.D. )	de Ar	-	1 million	
			ner	11.11		Antonia all'annat	aged.
				117,80	-	THE R. LANS.	And
				101		STREET.	4-
							++++
			danit.	And and		1000	the second
					and a	1627269	-
			21600	ABN	. 1		41.41
	alter right harded	and the state of the	-	384.44	+		227
	·1257/492	The local states	-	-	-	_	-
	to the second						
				_			-
(atta)	annene santa Secol	08.75Q					
(Sec. 1)	وي الموني	tet in , , sit in					_
-	يه، ليون ستبيد اللوان للحيطة -	100 No. 1 A 100			_	Tiges	dials.
484	مين تيوي مشيب اللوزي للميطة - الماني الماني	العد المريد ماه الم ر فليلمو قد راهم:	-	No.	COLOR N	ر هو هې د ۲ سو و مېلې والنۍ د له	يام ال: مدد ال
1 1 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	من تحتر منتجر التولي الميلان والتولي المراجع من التولي المراجع من المراجع المراجع من المراجع المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من ا			100		1 P	dials.



PERSONAL PROPERTY AND INCOME.	9	an particular	1. A	Absis 21	
تورقر فستعبث العلوتين	E talue etal.	Seat -	242.00	ماه بعبر فالم	1
and the second state of th				The Real Property lies	
11,000	144.00		TRA OTHER	THE WAY	
transit in the second		Thi		· ····································	
هر النظم (التطيني) - ١٩			Anton		
and the second sec				18	
* 2 <sup>1</sup>			2020	151	-
a standard light of	COLUMN TO A	-		1.00000000	-
داية النطاق تشبينياني ( 144	inter the an	-	1000	( page 141 Kenter	
	Pres P	10.0	-	mail.	.44
	-	10,11	-	NY TOT ALL AND	1
		77.76		Color pl. 1440	1.30
	100			M GARES	-
				THE ALL PROPERTY OF	-
ATTENTING AND ADDRESS	and the participation of the p	101.0	- IM.		4
	-	Linte			45.00
فليسرح فقره لزنيته المحقومة لرحابها					
	24 J				-
1 And 1 At 10 A 10			-	and a second	
1.501.5.80181.501.501	Contract of the local division of the local			- il i part	
الدار المالية الماليون لام ماليوم الدوليو المرحلة المحلة	all front things	11.0 <sup>22</sup>	(July)	تندد فبلط يصره	







anna an Anna Araba Maria an Anna Araba Maria an Anna Araba	0	i. Ka			States and	
144 mint - 9, mar + 7, 211	254	100	Call I		mumi	68 C
£			And set.	1010	(And stated in	-
and the second s		BASE	2.0	Parity of	The second secon	and,
inches - to - the			10141	14-111111	111.00.0	
الم المقط التطبير - المديد					and the second second	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					Aniaki	
المراجع مناجع المراجع ا				-	110-	-11-
التطاق الصفنواني وجيفاه	Alter dault			Contra .	1.1.00	
		and a loss that		-	1 phyllin a	
		AG PL	254/71	-	and portion	Send
+	-	-	11		THINK	241
	-	-			CONTRACTOR	diam'r.
	-	-			THE R. WHEN	inde.
£	1				Sec. and	- Second
	A	more a	Swind!	and a	alie alie	-
	Andrew W	THE.	101011	1000		45.44
A second se						
	an a			_	Life ( good	CORT.
and a standard a fallent of the	Lothild Log	-	(Spint)	uin .		an ake
4 (50%)	1 pt State	Wanter			بنجا لملكن أهدو	
الارميان ما المالي المالية الماليمالية المالية المالية الماليماليمالي المالية الماليماليمالي الماليمالي الماليمالي الماليماليمالي الماليماليماليماليمالي الماليماليماليماليماليماليماليماليماليما					HITTH	THE CU
1000	The local days	March 1	SAL	4	for	

المراجع المتكلة الارتباس

# Appendix 1: Property Documents

and a second	5	TEP IL	10.00	9	
White dealers		ill'a	1.10	States of the local division of the local di	0.00
Address of the second s		CHARM	( HI I I I	NO.	
the set thread Page	preside ?	وشفتنا	100		
110	THEFT		11.000		1.1
10Pu m.d.			1000		-
Chippen and Chippe				100-00-0	-
Automatica States -			-900	11.000	10.4
وقوالمناهيان				11100	1
والمحاجزة المستحرين المستحرين المستحرين المستحرين المستحرين والمحاجز والمستحد والمحاجز و			100	The second second	
ولي ( ( الله	white designed .		T <sub>1</sub> and t <sub>2</sub>	1 MALLA	100
	ALL PL	ingen	1	Tant	14
	-		-	State and a state	1
	-			LALL BURNEL	
	_		-	formal-salat-	20
		1.00			-14
1	A	Then by	12.50	11000	-
ALL REAL PROPERTY AND A RE	-	- baladt	in the second	4647.359	~
attern and the second s	. 2.00	1011	free from		-
ار که میدینی را معدیک و بیار داشته طوریک از مار اس افتا این امراز طالب این امروز					
این نوریز خلالله، لیه شودی					
این دورم ها بنام مورد ر هنگان است. الدورم الحرط د است.	T.	· [20.00			19
این دورم ها بنام مورد ر هنگان است. الدورم الحرط د است.			LALE COLOR	ABREAL AND	1214
<ul> <li></li></ul>			LALE COLOR	ABREAL AND	1214 114
این دورد دادند است.         این دورد دادند دادند دادند دادند.         این دورد دادند دادند دادند.         این دورد دادند دادند.         این دورد دادند.         این دورد دادند دادند.         این داد			LALE COLOR	ABREAL AND	HAT WA CHA



### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Saudi Authority

• The Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers (TAQEEM) was established pursuant to the royal decree no.(m/43), dated (09/07/1433H) as a body of an independent, non-profit and judicial personality. TAQEEM is working under the Ministry of Commerce and Investment with an independent budget and its board of directors is chaired by His Excellency the Minister of Commerce and Investment.

#### **Asset or Assets**

• To assist in the readability of the standards and to avoid repetition, the words "asset" and "assets" refer generally to items that might be subject to a valuation engagement. Unless otherwise specified in the standard, these terms can be considered to mean "asset, group of assets, liability, group of liabilities, or group of assets and liabilities".

### Client

• The word "client" refers to the person, persons, or entity for whom the valuation is performed. This may include external clients (ie, when a valuer is engaged by a third-party client) as well as internal clients (ie, valuations performed for an employer).



#### Intended Use

• The use(s) of a valuer's reported valuation or valuation review results, as identified by the valuer based on communication with the client.

#### **Intended User**

• The client and any other party as identified, by name or type, as users of the valuation or valuation review report by the valuer, based on communication with the client.

#### Jurisdiction

• The word "jurisdiction" refers to the legal and regulatory environment in which a valuation engagement is performed. This generally includes laws and regulations set by governments (eg, country, state and municipal) and, depending on the purpose, rules set by certain regulators (eg, banking authorities and securities regulators).

### May

• The word "may" describes actions and procedures that valuers have a responsibility to consider. Matters described in this fashion require the valuer's attention and understanding. How and whether the valuer implements these matters in the valuation engagement will depend on the exercise of professional judgement in the circumstances consistent with the objectives of the standards.

### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Must

• The word "must" indicates an unconditional responsibility. The valuer must fulfill responsibilities of this type in all cases in which the circumstances exist to which the requirement applies.

#### Participant

• The word "participant" refers to the relevant participants pursuant to the basis (or bases) of value used in a valuation engagement (see IVS **104** Bases of Value). Different bases of value require valuers to consider different perspectives, such as those of "market participants" (eg, Fair Value, IFRS Fair Value) or a particular owner or prospective buyer (eg, Investment Value).

#### Purpose

• The word "purpose" refers to the reason(s) a valuation is performed. Common purposes include (but are not limited to) financial reporting, tax reporting, litigation support, transaction support, and to support secured lending decisions.

#### Should

- The word "should" indicates responsibilities that are presumptively mandatory. The valuer must comply with requirements of this type unless the valuer demonstrates that alternative actions which were followed under the circumstances were sufficient to achieve the objectives of the standards.
- In the rare circumstances in which the valuer believes the objectives of the standard can be met by alternative means, the valuer must document why the indicated action was not deemed to be necessary and/or appropriate.
- If a standard provides that the valuer "should" consider an action or procedure, consideration of the action or procedure is presumptively mandatory, while the action or procedure is not.



### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Significant and/or Material

- Assessing significance and materiality require professional judgement. However, that judgement should be made in the following context:
- Aspects of a valuation (including inputs, assumptions, special assumptions, and methods and approaches applied) are considered to be significant/material if their application and/or impact on the valuation could reasonably be expected to influence the economic or other decisions of users of the valuation? and judgments about materiality are made in light of the overall valuation engagement and are affected by the size or nature of the subject asset.
- As used in these standards, "material/materiality" refers to materiality to the valuation engagement, which may be different from materiality considerations for other purposes, such as financial statements and their audits.

### Subject or Subject Asset:

• These terms refer to the asset(s) valued in a particular valuation engagement.



### Valuation

- A "valuation" refers to the act or process of determining an estimate of value of an asset or liability by applying IVS.
- Valuation Purpose or Purpose of Valuation:
- See "Purpose".

### Valuation Reviewer

• A "valuation reviewer" is a professional valuer engaged to review the work of another valuer. As part of a valuation review, that professional may perform certain valuation procedures and/or provide an opinion of value.

### Value (n)

• The word "value" refers to the judgement of the valuer of the estimated amount consistent with one of the bases of value set out in IVS **104** Bases of Value.

### Valuer

• A "valuer" is an individual, group of individuals or a firm who possesses the necessary qualifications, ability and experience to execute a valuation in an objective, unbiased and competent manner. In some jurisdictions, licensing is required before one can act as a valuer.

### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Weight

• The word "weight" refers to the amount of reliance placed on a particular indication of value in reaching a conclusion of value (eg, when a single method is used, it is afforded **100**% weight).

### Weighting

• The word "weighting" refers to the process of analysing and reconciling differing indications of values, typically from different methods and/or approaches. This process does not include the averaging of valuations, which is not acceptable.





Abaad & Partner For Real Estate Valuation Co.

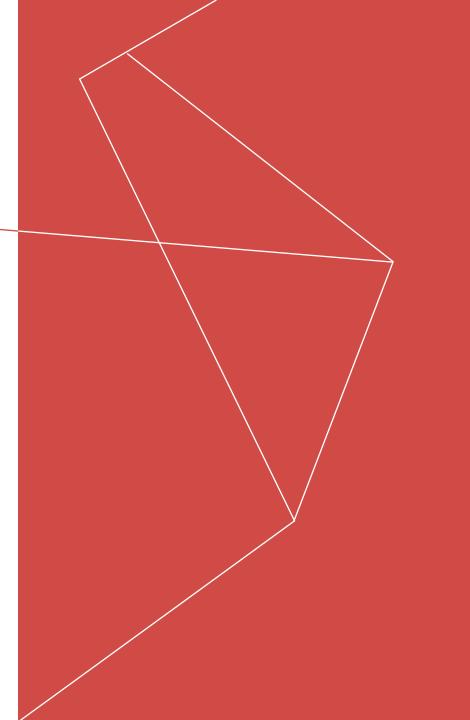
Jeddah Branch (Head Office): Mohamed Ibrahim Masoud Street, Al-Salama District Oash Offices Building, 5th Floor, suite 21 Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

**Riyadh Branch:** Imam Saud bin Faisal Road, Al-Sahafa District Al-Difaa Office, **2**nd Floor, suite **106** Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

For more information, please contact us at: Universal Access Number: **920004134** 

Eng. Ammar Sindi CEO Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: asindi@sa-abaad.com

Eng. Ammar Qutub Director Mobile: +966 (55) 556 2500 Email: ammarq@sa-abaad.com







# **Final Valuation Report**

# Al Bazaie Showroom, Riyadh

Musharaka Capital

21 March 2024 V230270 P230361



## Introduction



Dear Musharaka Capital, RE: Valuation of Al Bazaie Showroom, Riyadh.

Further to your request, Abaad thank you for inviting us to complete and submit a valuation report with respect to the aforementioned property.

We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value for Acquisition & Financing Purposes.

We confirm that the valuation has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) **2022** and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem."

We confirm that the valuation has been undertaken by us as external valuers and we possess the required knowledge, skills, and understanding to undertake the valuation competently.

We confirm that we are not aware of any existing or potential conflict of interest with respect to this engagement.

Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Chief Executive Officer Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: <u>asindi@sa-abaad.com</u> **Registration Certificate** 



## **Table of Contents**

04

## **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions

<u>07</u>

## **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information

09

## **Disclaimers**

12

## Tenure

Title Information Contract Details

# <u>14</u>

21

## **Site Location Analysis**

Public Transport – Riyadh Metro Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

## Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

## Appendices

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary

## **Executive Summary**

4

## **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions **Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

## **Executive Summary**

## **Property Overview**



- The subject property is located in the eastern middle of Riyadh city in An Nasim District, along Khurais Road, on a regular plot of land with a flat topography. The total land area is **10,000** Sqm.
- The property area is characterized by the presence of basic services such as electricity, water, lights, sewage, asphalt streets, and footpaths.
- The Subject property is located on Khurais Road with Abdul Rahman bin Auf Street. Khurais Road is considered one of the most important arterial roads on the eastern side of Riyadh.
- Based on the data provided by the client, the total build-up area is **12,068.4** Sqm. It consists of a basement with an area of **5,000** Sqm, a ground floor with an area of **5,787.4** Sqm, in addition to a mezzanine floor with an area of **1,281** Sqm.

#### Property Details

Site Details	Information
District	An Nasim Al-Gharbi
Permitted Use	Commercial
Tenure	Freehold
Deed Number	810104049341
Deed Date	19/05/1441H
Total Land Area (sqm)	<b>10,000</b> sqm
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka Real Estate Company

#### Subject Property Pictures



### **Valuation Summary**

Site Details	Information				
Report Type	Detailed Report				
Other independent Users	Client - Fund Manager & Investors - Report Reviewers - CMA				
Purpose of Valuation	Financial Statement				
Valuation Approach	Income Approach				
Basis of Value	Fair Value				
Valuation Hypothesis	Current Use				
Adopted Currency	Saudi Riyal				
Property fair value	71,240,000				

## **Executive Summary**

## **Terms and Conditions**

- The Subject Property has been valuated according to the International Valuation Standards (IVS) issued by the Council of International Valuation Standards (IVSC) in **2022** and the rules and regulations of the Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Taqeem).
- This report was relied upon and valuated according to the specific conditions and restrictions presented in this report.
- The report was issued without any conflict of interest or personal gain.
- This valuation report was prepared based on the instructions received from "The Client" to estimate its "basis of value" for the "purpose" as requested by "The Client".
- Abaad and Partner Co. are confident that this report meets the client's requirements and instructions, and that the information contained in this report is completely confidential and that the report is issued to the client only.
- The responsibility of the Abaad and Partner Co. is limited to the report and the information contained in the report. Otherwise, the (client) is responsible for requesting the valuation of the Property and the legal consequences thereof.



- The estimated values in this report are for The Subject Property, and any distribution of (value values) on the parts of the Property applies only according to the narration of the report and for its purpose, and these values should not be used for any other purposes, as it may be incorrect if the purpose has been changed from the valuation for which the report was created.
- This report has been prepared based on the information collected or received and analyzed according to best practices to reach the value, and any material observations that may impact the value are usually noted.
- Please be aware that our inspection was carried out on a visual basis only. No part of the structure was opened up for a detailed examination or testing. We have therefore, where appropriate, made assumptions based on experience of the Property type, construction and materials used. We cannot guarantee that defects do not exist in those parts of the structure, which are concealed, unexposed or not reasonably accessible.
- In the event that any information in the future that is mentioned in the report is found to be untrue and unintentional, the value in this report may change and the client will be notified in due course.
- This valuation report is valid only if approved by the company's seal, in addition to the signature of the accredited valuers.

## **Valuation Terms**

**Executive Summary** 

## **Site Location Analysis**

# 7

## **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information

## **Disclaimers**

Tenure

## Valuation

**Appendices** 

## **Valuation Terms**



#### Introduction

 Abaad was requested by Musharaka Capital on 19 December 2023 to provide a valuation of the freehold interest of Al Bazaie Showroom. We enclose the valuation within this Final Valuation Report.

#### **Applicable Standards**

 We confirm that this valuation report has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) 2022 and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem".

### Status of Valuer

• This report has been compiled and verified by Ammar Qutub and Ammar Sindi, who have the necessary qualifications, ability and relevant experience to conduct a valuation of the Subject Property. They have also acted in the capacity of external valuers.

### **Conflict of Interest**

 We confirm that we are not aware of any conflict of interest in acting on your behalf on this exercise.

#### **Purpose of Valuation**

· We have prepared our valuation for Financial Statements purpose.

#### **Date of Inspection**

• We confirm that the Property was inspected by Abaad Team on 28 December 2023.

#### **Date of Valuation**

• We confirm that the date of valuation is 31 December 2023.

#### **Basis of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value, which is defined in IVS **2022** as per the below:

"International Accounting Standard No. (13) defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date."

#### Sources of Information

- We have relied upon the information provided to us by the Client with respect to the Subject Property, which is outlined below:
  - o Title Deed
  - o Building Permit
  - Property location
  - Income Information



**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

9

Disclaimers

Appendices

Tenure

## **General Disclaimers**

### **Liability and Publication**

- This report is issued for your use, and that of your professional advisers, for the specific purpose to which it refers. Abaad does not accept any responsibility to any third party for the whole or any part of its contents.
- Neither the whole nor any part of this valuation or any reference to it, may be included in any published document, circular, or statement or disclosed in any way without Abaad prior written consent to the form and context in which it may appear.

### Confidentiality

 This report is confidential to the Client and their advisors, and we accept no responsibility to any third party. No responsibility is accepted to any third party who may use or rely upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report. It should be noted that any subsequent amendments or changes in any form to it will only be notified to the Client to whom it is authorized.

### Independence and non-conflict of interest

• We confirm that there is no conflict of interest with the client related to the work required or the asset subject to valuation, property owners and managers, tenants, real estate developer, property seller, or any other party.



#### **Assumptions and Special Assumptions**

- Assumptions are matters that are reasonable to accept as a fact in the context of the valuation assignment without specific investigation or verification. They are matters that, once stated, are to be accepted in understanding the valuation or other advice provided.
- Special Assumption is an assumption that either assumes facts that differ from the actual facts existing at the valuation date or that would not be made by a typical market participant in a transaction on the valuation date. Special assumptions are often used to illustrate the effect of changed circumstances on value.
- Only assumptions that are reasonable and relevant having regard to the purpose for which the valuation assignment is required shall be made.
- No important assumptions or any special assumptions were applied.

### **Fair Value Valuation Disclaimers**

#### **Fair Value Hierarchy**

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy prescribed by IFRS 13, our real estate valuation process adheres to three distinct levels of inputs to ensure transparency and reliability in the determination of fair value.
  - Level 1 Inputs: Quoted prices for identical properties in an active market represent the most reliable and transparent inputs. However, due to the unique characteristics of our real estate assets, the availability of Level 1 inputs may be limited.
  - Level 2 Inputs: Observable inputs other than quoted prices, such as recent transactions or prices for similar properties, are considered in the absence of Level 1 inputs. These inputs contribute to the valuation process and enhance the robustness of our fair value measurements.
  - Level 3 Inputs: The valuation of certain real estate assets relies significantly on Level 3 inputs, which are unobservable and require management judgment. This involves the use of proprietary valuation models, assumptions, and estimates tailored to the specific attributes of our properties. Level 3 inputs are particularly relevant when market activity is limited or absent.
- The choice of input level is determined by the nature of each asset and the availability of observable market data. Our commitment to providing a comprehensive and accurate representation of fair value includes detailed disclosures regarding the methods, assumptions, and risks associated with each valuation.
- This disclosure aims to communicate the approach taken in the real estate valuation process, highlighting the reliance on different levels of inputs and emphasizing transparency for stakeholders.



#### Fair Value Measurement Disclosure

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy outlined in IFRS 13, our real estate valuation
  primarily relies on Level 3 inputs. Level 3 inputs involve unobservable data and require
  significant management judgment. This is due to the unique characteristics of our
  properties and the absence of readily available market prices for identical or similar
  assets. Our valuation approach includes the use of appropriate and relevant valuation
  methodologies, and the fair value estimates are sensitive to changes in key assumptions.
  For a detailed understanding of our valuation methodologies and the associated risks,
  please refer to the comprehensive disclosures provided in through out the report and the
  valuation methodology section
- This disclosure communicates to stakeholders that Level 3 inputs are a key component of the real estate valuation process, emphasizes the reliance on unobservable data, and encourages users to review the detailed disclosures for a more thorough understanding of the valuation methodologies and associated risks. Providing transparency in this way helps stakeholders make informed decisions based on the unique circumstances of the real estate being valued.

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

12

Tenure

Title Information Contract Details



## **Title Information**

### **Title Information**

ID	Desc	ription	
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka Real Estate Company		
Use	Commercial		
Plot No.	134 ,133 ,132 ,131 ،104 ,103 ,102 ,101		
Sub-Division	911		
District	An-Nasim Al-Gharbi		
Coordinates	46°48'02.6"E	24°44'16.1"N	
City	Riy	yadh	
Ownership Type	Fre	ehold	
Title Deed Info	Deed No.	810104049341	
	Deed Date	19/05/1441H	

### Dimensions and street widths

Side	Dimension (m)	Street Name	Width (m)
North	100	Khurais	80
South	100	Al-Sharafa	15
East	100	Neighbor	-
West	100	Abdulrahman bin Auf	60

Sources: Title Deed



**Executive Summary** 

**Valuation Terms** 

# 14

## **Site Location Analysis**

Public Transport – Riyadh Metro Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

Valuation

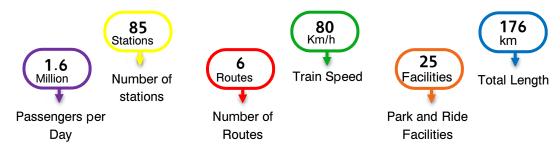
**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

## Public Transport – Riyadh Metro

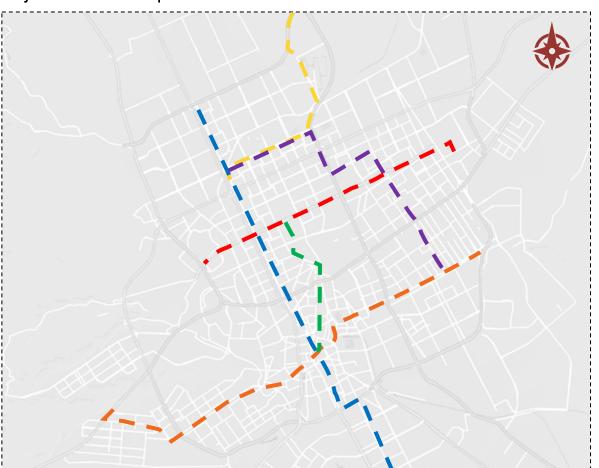
- Metro Riyadh is a high-speed transport system. It is currently under construction. It is one of the largest infrastructure projects in the City of Riyadh.
- The Metro is designed as a world-class transport system, including **756** metro cars, **85** stations, six metro lines, and a network spanning **176** kilometers.
- The construction of the metro system has resulted in several road closures which affected traffic in various parts of the city.



### Length of Riyadh Metro Routes

Route	Route Length (Km)
First Route (Blue)	38.0
Second Route (Red)	25.3
Third Route (Orange)	40.7
Fourth Route (Yellow)	29.6
Fifth Route (Green)	12.9
Sixth Route (Purple)	29.5

#### Riyadh Metro Route Map:





## **Development Projects at City Level**

The Royal Commission for the City of Riyadh carries out many programs and development projects which are strategic in nature with multiple objectives and dimensions and different requirements for execution over time.

Between the architectural, cultural, economic and social features and the environmental development requirements of Wadi Hanifa, it provides a model for the development of the oasis. The program adopted the principle of integration with the City of Riyadh, making Diriya a world class cultural, tourism and promotional suburb.

## Riyadh Art Project



Includes the performance of over **1000** artworks by local and international artists in front of audiences in the various parts of the City of Riyadh, as part of **10** programs covering residential neighborhoods, public parks, natural promenades, public squares, public transport stations, bridges, pedestrian crossings, city entrances and all tourism destinations of the city.





Extends 135 kilometers, penetrating the City of Riyadh to connect Wadi Hanifa in the west of the City with Wadi Al Sulay in its east. It includes sports, cultural, recreational and environmental activities, including bicycle tracks, horse tracks, pedestrian sidewalks, a number of gates, stations and rest areas for bikers and hikers. Along the Boulevard inside the City and at Wadi Hanifa and Wadi Al Sulay, recreational services are provided to bikers and hikers, including coffee shops and diverse retail outlets.

## **Green Riyadh**



The program aims at planting over 7.5 million trees in all parts of the city, including public parks, community parks, promenades, mosques, schools, academic, health and public installations and facilities, green belts along the spans of public utility lines, in addition to King Khalid International Airport, a roads and streets network, in addition to public transport routes, car parking spaces, vacant lands, valleys and river tributaries.

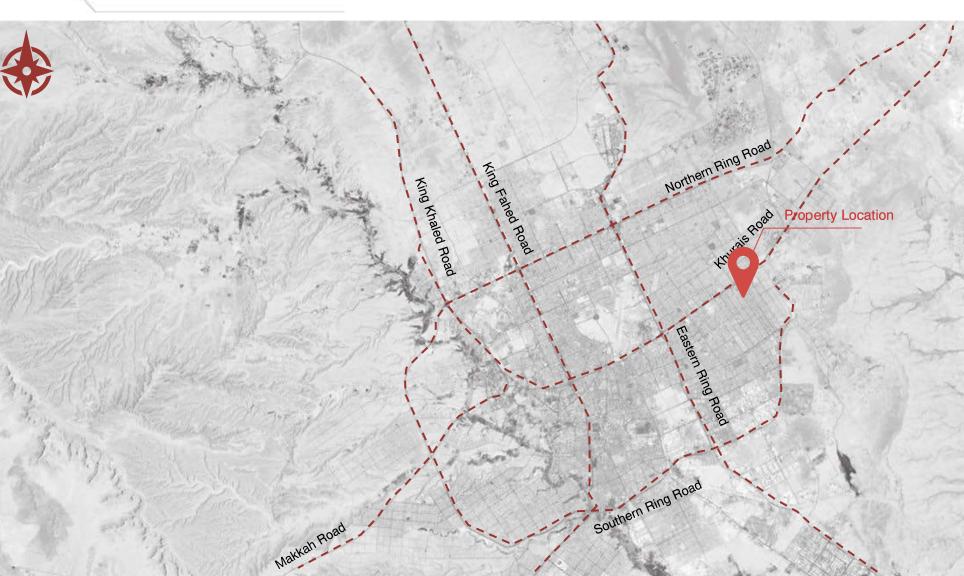
## King Salman Park:



The largest city park in the World with an area exceeding 13 square kilometers. It is considered to be an environmental, cultural, sports and recreational project which contributes to the changing lifestyle in the city.



## Macro Location





The subject property is located in Riyadh, the Capital of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, and the largest of its cities. Riyadh is the largest Saudi city, with a total population of **10.5** million in **2021**.

Riyadh is one of the largest Arabic cities in terms of area. The developed area of the city is around 1,913 square kilometers.

Riyadh is witnessing significant infrastructure and public transport development, with the Riyadh Metro Project and the Public Transport Project currently in progress.

The Subject property is approximately 8.5 km from the city center and about 24 km from King Khalid International Airport and is located in the King Fahd district in Riyadh.

## **Micro Location**

### Subject Property Description

- The subject property is located in the eastern middle of Riyadh city in An Nasim District, along Khurais Road, on a regular plot of land with a flat topography. The total land area is **10,000** Sqm.
- The property area is characterized by the presence of basic services such as electricity, water, lights, sewage, asphalt streets, and footpaths.
- The Subject property is located on Khurais Road with Abdul Rahman bin Auf Street. Khurais Road is considered one of the most important arterial roads on the eastern side of Riyadh.
- Based on the data provided by the client, the total build-up area is **12,068.4** Sqm. It consists of a basement with an area of **5,000** Sqm, a ground floor with an area of **5,787.4** Sqm, in addition to a mezzanine floor with an area of **1,281** Sqm.

### **Property Details**

Description	Details
Total Land Area (Sqm)	10,000
Total Build-up Area (Sqm)	12,068.40
Number of Showrooms	1



### Property Location



## **Property Description**

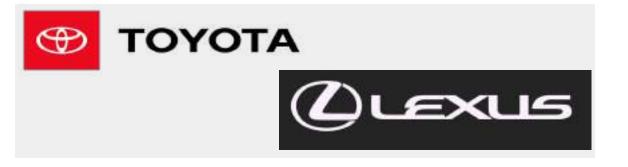
Location analysis at the district level

- The subject property includes a car showroom on the ground floor in addition to offices on the mezzanine floor and a basement for parking.
- According to the information provided by the client, The subject property is fully leased to Al-Bazaei Motors Showroom, for a period of **10** years, extendable for a period of **5** years.
- The property is located on a plot of land of **10,000** Sqm, owned by Musharaka REIT, and has a full lease agreement in favor of Saleh Abdullah Al-Bazai & Sons Company, the agent of Toyota and Lexus cars in the central region and the exclusive agent of Skoda cars in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.
- We would like to note that Abaad that the property was valuated based on the data received from the client.





Some Brands in the Commercial Complex



Description	Details
Total GLA (sqm)	7,068.4
Build-up Area (sqm)	12,068.4
No. of Showrooms	1 Showroom
Occupancy Rate (%)	1/ 100

19

Property Photographs









## Valuation

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

## **Valuation Terms**

## 21

## Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

**Appendices** 

Disclaimers

Tenure

## Income Valuation Methodology - DCF

#### **Income Valuation Approach**

- In determining our opinion of [Market Value] for the Subject Properties and based on the fact that they are all multi-tenanted income producing assets, we have utilized the Investment Approach of Valuation via the Discounted Cash Flow technique.
- Discounting Cash Flow (DCF) analysis is a financial modelling technique based on explicit assumptions regarding the prospective cashflow of a property. This analysis involves the projection of a series of periodic cash flows that a property is anticipated to generate. To this projected cash flow series, an appropriate discount rate is applied to establish an indication of the present value of the income stream associated with a property.
- With regard to the subject properties, the cashflow has been calculated on an annual basis. With respect to the growth rate applied throughout our cashflow, we have adopted the long-term average inflation rate for Saudi Arabia at 2.8%.
- The cashflow is discounted back to the date of valuation at an appropriate rate to reflect the time value of money, and in so doing thus determining the [Market Value]. It is important to note that the cashflows reflect assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset (i.e., determining its value).
- The projected rents, as well as costs, are forecasts formed on the basis of information currently available to us and are not representations of what the values of the Properties will be as at a future date.



#### Valuation Steps Using Income Approach - DCF

#### Income Approach



The Investment Approach is a commonly used approach to value incomegenerated assets. The approach captures the revenues generated from the operation of the asset, using the Discounted Cashflow.

#### **Cost Assumptions**

The Discounted Cashflow is calculated on annual basis, with a growth rate of **2.8** %/annum.

#### **Property Income**

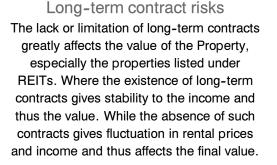
The property income represents the revenue derived from the rent payments received during a year.

#### **Property Costs**

The property costs attribute to the costs generated from the operation of the asset, for instance, maintenance, and marketing costs. The costs are typically calculated on an annual basis.



## Property Risk Analysis



Competition risk The large supply of real estate goods leads

to competition in prices offered to the

consumer. We find this clear in the real

estate market, as the increase in units and

exhibitions offered in the market and the

entry of new competitors with products will

lead to a decrease in prices and services,

and thus a decrease in the price of the final Property.

#### Regulatory and legislative risks

The regulatory, legal or legislative environment may witness some changes that may affect the value of the Property, such as the emergence of municipal legislation allowing or prohibiting activities in specific areas, or reducing or increasing the number of floors in the surrounding area, which affects the final value of the Property.

> Revenue security risk Since the realization of revenues is the main factor in determining the value of the Property , any change in revenues as a result of different market conditions will affect the value of the Property .

#### Economic risk The state's macroeconomic conditions may affect the real state market in general, such a inflation rates, liquidity, interest

estate market in general, such as inflation rates, liquidity, interest rates, financing costs, taxes, and the movement of local and global stock markets, as changing some or all of these influences affects the real estate market. ييم العقارى

## Valuation

### Market Study - Demand and Supply

### Office

- In the first three months of 2023, around 50,000 sq. m. of office gross leasable area (GLA) was delivered in Riyadh and Jeddah collectively. This brought the total existing stock to approximately 4.9 million sq. m. in the capital and 1.2 million sq. m. in Jeddah. Over the remainder of this year, an additional 61,000 sq. m. and 583,000 sq. m. of office GLA is scheduled to enter the market in Jeddah and Riyadh, respectively.
- In the capital, the supply and demand dynamics have further shifted the tide towards landlords, and they are expected to continue to remain bullish in order to capitalize on the strong demand. Additionally, corporates have been expanding towards the north, where office offerings come with better accessibility and parking. There is tight availability of good quality office space in the market. Indeed, the average market-wide vacancy in Riyadh dropped to 1% in Q1 2023. As a result, average Grade A rents increased by 19% year-on-year (Y-o-Y) to reach SAR 1,764 per sq. m. per annum during the same period.
- In Jeddah however, the office market is exhibiting signs of softening. That said, well managed, single owned quality office spaces are highly sought after. Consequently, average Grade A rents rose by 15<sup>-/.</sup> Y-o-Y to reach SAR 1,199 per sq. m. per annum in the first quarter of 2023. Broadly, market-wide demand is being led by local companies and family businesses relocating to newer areas towards the north and west. Accordingly, the citywide average vacancy stood at 8<sup>-/.</sup> in Q1 2023.
- The office market in the Kingdom is expected to sustain its positive momentum. As Riyadh is being positioned as the new commercial nerve center, we expect more efforts towards substantially improving the infrastructure of the capital, to cater to its increasing popularity.

#### Residential

- Riyadh witnessed the completion of close to 7,800 residential units in Q1 2023, pushing up the total stock to 1.4 million residential units. Over the same period, 4,400 units were handed over in Jeddah to bring the city's residential inventory to 864,000 units. In the remaining months of this year, 45,000 units are planned to be delivered across the two cities combined.
- Several government-backed projects were launched in recent months to support the growing residential sector, such as the first phase of Al Arous in Jeddah, Al Fursan, and the second phase of Khuzum in the capital. One of the biggest announcements has been the launch of New Murabba in Riyadh, which aims to be one of the world's largest downtowns. All these announcements are reflective of strong pent-up demand and the government's continued confidence in the long-term growth of the residential sector in the Kingdom.
- The government has introduced several measures to expedite home ownership among Saudi nationals and boost the residential sector. Demand has been increasing, and I expect to continue to trend up. In a recent announcement, 100 million sq. m. of land was allocated to the residential sector in the capital and other cities to control the increase in land and residential prices. Undeniably, in the first quarter of 2023, average sale prices and rents in Riyadh increased by 7% and 2%, Y-o-Y, respectively. On the same basis, in Jeddah, average sale prices increased by 11% annually, and average rents climbed by 9%.
- Overall, there has been a structural shift in the market, and demand for apartments has been outpacing villas, with sale prices registering an annual growth of 6<sup>-/</sup>. in the capital and 17<sup>-/</sup>. in Jeddah, in Q1 2023. Over the same period, rents for apartments grew by 4<sup>-/.</sup> in Riyadh and 13<sup>-/.</sup> in Jeddah.



## Valuation

### Market Study - Demand and Supply

#### Retail

- In Q1 2023, there were two retail developments completed in Riyadh, adding approximately 84,000 sq. m. of retail space and increasing the total supply to 3.4 million sq. m. Over the same period, Jeddah's retail stock increased by roughly 46,000 sq. m. to 1.8 million sq. m. In the remaining nine months of this year, 478,000 sq. m. of retail floorspace is scheduled to enter the market in Jeddah and about 105,000 sq. m. in Riyadh. With the retail market softening in Jeddah, we continue to be cautious about completing future projects on schedule.
- Overall, strip retail and smaller community centers have been performing better than larger super regional malls. The majority of the inquiries were for smaller spaces, particularly in Jeddah, where enquired spaces ranged between 8 to 120 sq. m. Additionally, tenants displayed a preference for corner locations with high visibility on the street, and outdoor seating areas have become very important for F&B (Food and Beverage) retailers due to their increasing popularity among consumers. In line with this trend, several malls have started to establish a separate F&B area located outside of the malls to attract tenants and increase footfall in their developments.
- F&B and entertainment segments have been the key footfall generators with increased focus on experiential retail. Moreover, landlords in the capital are trying to attract new market entrants who do not have a local presence in the country. In contrast, landlords in Jeddah are being more cautious and are seeking well-known brands to avoid risks associated with new market entrants.
- Looking at the rental performance, in annual terms, rents for super regional and regional malls increased by 11<sup>-/.</sup> and 8<sup>-/.</sup>, respectively, in Riyadh in the first quarter of this year. On the same basis, rents in Jeddah fell on average by 6<sup>-/.</sup> across super regional malls and remained stable for regional malls, signaling slowing market conditions in the city.

#### Hospitality

- There were no new hotel developments completed in the capital in Q1 2023, keeping the total stock stable at 21,000 keys. During the same period, Jeddah saw the delivery of 300 keys, increasing the total existing supply to 16,000 keys. An additional 3,000 keys are scheduled to enter the market in 2023 in both cities combined. Of this, around 2,000 keys are expected to enter Riyadh, and the remaining 1,000 keys are in Jeddah.
- As part of its efforts to increase tourism in the Kingdom and reach the target of 100 million visits a year by 2030, the government recently launched a new national airline, Riyadh Air, which will have its hub at Riyadh's King Salman International Airport. Additionally, a new stop-over (transit) visa was also announced for passengers traveling using existing national airlines, Saudia and Flynas. All these initiatives are going to boost the hospitality industry and help position Saudi Arabia as a global tourism destination in the long run.
- The Saudi market is currently going through a cultural shift, where new entertainment venues are being created, and global events are being hosted to establish its presence on the global tourism map. Looking at the growth prospects of the hotel industry, the majority of the operators who already have a presence in the country are planning to aggressively expand their offerings in the Kingdom and increase the volume of rooms under their portfolios. That said, owners of hospitality developments, are seeking to attract new unique operators.
- As a result, the hospitality sector performed strongly in the first quarter of 2023. Riyadh's occupancy rate rose to 76%, and the average daily rate (ADR) increased to USD 212 for YT February 2023, compared to the same period last year. On the same basis, Jeddah's occupancy rate reached 54% and ADR was recorded at USD 147. The Saudi hospitality market is expected to sustain its positive drive and improve further.

Source of Info: JII



### **Income Analysis**

### **Property Details**

- Abaad team analyzed the income data provided by the client and conducted field research to verify the rental value of Al Bazaie Car Showroom compared to the Riyadh market. The table on the right side summarizes the results of the field research.
- According to the results of the field research, the rental prices for commercial showrooms in Riyadh city range from 400 to 900 SAR/Sqm, and vary according to the location and area, and the duration of the contract.
- in order to verify the actual Yield rate for the property. Based on the results of field research, the Yield rates range from 8% to 9.5% and vary according to the location, tenants, occupancy rate, and other properties of the property.
- According to the statement from the client, the property undervaluation enjoys a lease contract with Saleh Abdullah Al-Bazaie & Sons Company for **10** years, bound by order bonds, in addition to the possibility of extension for another **5** years.
- Moreover, the lease agreement stipulates a net rental value equivalent to 6 million SAR/Year. The rental value constitutes 8.5% as a return on the purchase price (according to the client information).
- The table on the left shows the rental prices in the area of the property undervaluation.



### **Rental Prices Summary**

Details	Rent Rate
Small Rent Rate (SAR/Sqm)	700-900
Large Rent Rate (SAR/Sqm)	400-600
Offices Rent Rate (SAR/Sqm)	600-900

## Valuation Input



• Inflation Rate: Discounted cash flows are calculated at an annual inflation rate of 2.8% per annum by taking the average inflation rate in the domestic product of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for the past 12 years as per the Central Bank of Saudi Arabia.

### **Capitalization Rate**

• we have conducted market research about properties with similar usage to the subject property in the retail and office sector, which serve as a benchmark to determine the appropriate cap rate for the subject.

Property	City	Туре	Cap Rate (%)
Al Ouruba Plaza	Riyadh	Retail	8.0%
Localizer Mall	Riyadh	Retail	8.5%
Al Wadi Square	Riyadh	Retail	7.5%
City Life Plaza	Riyadh	Retail	8.0%

• Comparing these properties' cap rates with the subject property while taking into factor the current binding lease that provides a secured income for **10** years, we conclude that the cap rate should be **8.50**%.

### **Discount Rate**

- We have used the build-up method to calculate the discount rate, which considers inflation, cap rate, and market risk.
- Since the subject property enjoys a long-term binding lease securing income, market risk is null. Hence, the discount rate is set as 11.30%.





## Income Approach

### **Discount Cash Flow**

below:

- Inflation rate: Discounted cash flows are calculated at an annual inflation rate of 2.8% per annum by taking the average inflation rate of the GDP of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for the past 13 years according to the sources of the Saudi Central Bank.
- Rate of return: The rate of return is calculated according to the experience of Abaad Company in the real estate market in the Kingdom and according to the location and quality of the property and also after conducting field and office research for rates of return by dividing the net operating income by the price of the property for properties similar to the property under evaluation, where a rate of 8.50% was reached.
- Discount rate: Based on our understanding of similar properties in the real estate area, and taking into account the characteristics of the location, area, use, supply and demand, we have applied a discount rate of **11.30**<sup>-/.</sup> according to international evaluation standards in a way to build the rate of return by adding the inflation rate, rate of return, property and market risks, and any potential risks of the property under evaluation.
- As per the client given information, the total annual income of the showroom is at 6,000,000 at the Year 2023. Based on this data, we have computed the fair value of the property as

Period	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Net Operation Income (SAR)	6,168,000	6,340,704	6,518,244	6,700,755	6,888,376
Exit Value (SAR)					81,039,714
Present Value (SAR)	5,541,779	5,118,552	4,727,648	4,366,596	51,481,574
Fair Value (SAR)	71,240,000				



## **Valuation Summary**

## **Opinion of Value**

Abaad is of the opinion that the **Fair Value** of the Subject Property which comprises Al Bazaie Showroom, Riyadh, as of **31**st December **2023**, based upon assumptions and detail within this report, may be stated as follows:

Fair Value of the Subject Property by Income Approach is:

• 71,240,000 (Seventy-One Million Two Hundred Forty Thousand Saudi Riyals).

### Signatures & Authorizations

#### Eng. Yousuf Abdullah Khan Taqeem ID: 1220001989

Membership Type: Provisional Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 17/09/2020 Contribution: Inspector, Valuer and Report Creator

#### Eng. Ammar Mohamed Qutub

Taqeem ID: 1210000392 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 24/01/2016 Contribution: Valuation & Report Reviewer





#### Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Taqeem ID: 1210000219 Membership Type: Fellow Member

Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 22/12/2015 Contribution: Report Reviewer & Authorizer

Company Stamp Company Name: Abaad & Partner for Real Estate Valuation Company No. 11000111 CR No: 4030297686 CL No: 323/18/781







**Executive Summary** 

Tenure

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Site Location Analysis** 

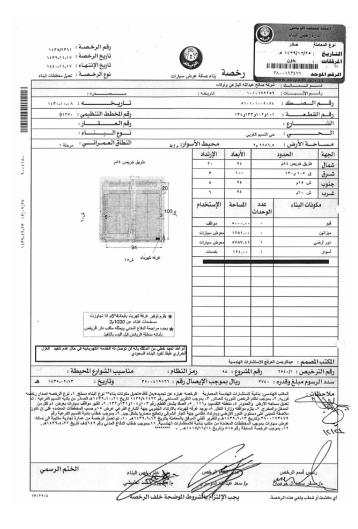
**30** Ap

## Appendices

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary



## Appendix 1: Property Documents





## Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Saudi Authority

• The Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers (TAQEEM) was established pursuant to the royal decree no.(m/43), dated (09/07/1433H) as a body of an independent, non-profit and judicial personality. TAQEEM is working under the Ministry of Commerce and Investment with an independent budget and its board of directors is chaired by His Excellency the Minister of Commerce and Investment.

#### **Asset or Assets**

• To assist in the readability of the standards and to avoid repetition, the words "asset" and "assets" refer generally to items that might be subject to a valuation engagement. Unless otherwise specified in the standard, these terms can be considered to mean "asset, group of assets, liability, group of liabilities, or group of assets and liabilities".

### Client

• The word "client" refers to the person, persons, or entity for whom the valuation is performed. This may include external clients (ie, when a valuer is engaged by a third-party client) as well as internal clients (ie, valuations performed for an employer).



### Intended Use

• The use(s) of a valuer's reported valuation or valuation review results, as identified by the valuer based on communication with the client.

#### **Intended User**

• The client and any other party as identified, by name or type, as users of the valuation or valuation review report by the valuer, based on communication with the client.

#### Jurisdiction

• The word "jurisdiction" refers to the legal and regulatory environment in which a valuation engagement is performed. This generally includes laws and regulations set by governments (eg, country, state and municipal) and, depending on the purpose, rules set by certain regulators (eg, banking authorities and securities regulators).

### May

• The word "may" describes actions and procedures that valuers have a responsibility to consider. Matters described in this fashion require the valuer's attention and understanding. How and whether the valuer implements these matters in the valuation engagement will depend on the exercise of professional judgement in the circumstances consistent with the objectives of the standards.

## Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Must

• The word "must" indicates an unconditional responsibility. The valuer must fulfill responsibilities of this type in all cases in which the circumstances exist to which the requirement applies.

#### Participant

• The word "participant" refers to the relevant participants pursuant to the basis (or bases) of value used in a valuation engagement (see IVS **104** Bases of Value). Different bases of value require valuers to consider different perspectives, such as those of "market participants" (eg, Fair Value, IFRS Fair Value) or a particular owner or prospective buyer (eg, Investment Value).

#### Purpose

• The word "purpose" refers to the reason(s) a valuation is performed. Common purposes include (but are not limited to) financial reporting, tax reporting, litigation support, transaction support, and to support secured lending decisions.

### Should

- The word "should" indicates responsibilities that are presumptively mandatory. The valuer must comply with requirements of this type unless the valuer demonstrates that alternative actions which were followed under the circumstances were sufficient to achieve the objectives of the standards.
- In the rare circumstances in which the valuer believes the objectives of the standard can be met by alternative means, the valuer must document why the indicated action was not deemed to be necessary and/or appropriate.
- If a standard provides that the valuer "should" consider an action or procedure, consideration of the action or procedure is presumptively mandatory, while the action or procedure is not.



## Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Significant and/or Material

- Assessing significance and materiality require professional judgement. However, that judgement should be made in the following context:
- Aspects of a valuation (including inputs, assumptions, special assumptions, and methods and approaches applied) are considered to be significant/material if their application and/or impact on the valuation could reasonably be expected to influence the economic or other decisions of users of the valuation? and judgments about materiality are made in light of the overall valuation engagement and are affected by the size or nature of the subject asset.
- As used in these standards, "material/materiality" refers to materiality to the valuation engagement, which may be different from materiality considerations for other purposes, such as financial statements and their audits.

### Subject or Subject Asset:

• These terms refer to the asset(s) valued in a particular valuation engagement.



### Valuation

- A "valuation" refers to the act or process of determining an estimate of value of an asset or liability by applying IVS.
- Valuation Purpose or Purpose of Valuation:
- See "Purpose".

### Valuation Reviewer

• A "valuation reviewer" is a professional valuer engaged to review the work of another valuer. As part of a valuation review, that professional may perform certain valuation procedures and/or provide an opinion of value.

### Value (n)

• The word "value" refers to the judgement of the valuer of the estimated amount consistent with one of the bases of value set out in IVS **104** Bases of Value.

#### Valuer

• A "valuer" is an individual, group of individuals or a firm who possesses the necessary qualifications, ability and experience to execute a valuation in an objective, unbiased and competent manner. In some jurisdictions, licensing is required before one can act as a valuer.

## Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Weight

• The word "weight" refers to the amount of reliance placed on a particular indication of value in reaching a conclusion of value (eg, when a single method is used, it is afforded **100**% weight).

### Weighting

• The word "weighting" refers to the process of analysing and reconciling differing indications of values, typically from different methods and/or approaches. This process does not include the averaging of valuations, which is not acceptable.





Abaad & Partner For Real Estate Valuation Co.

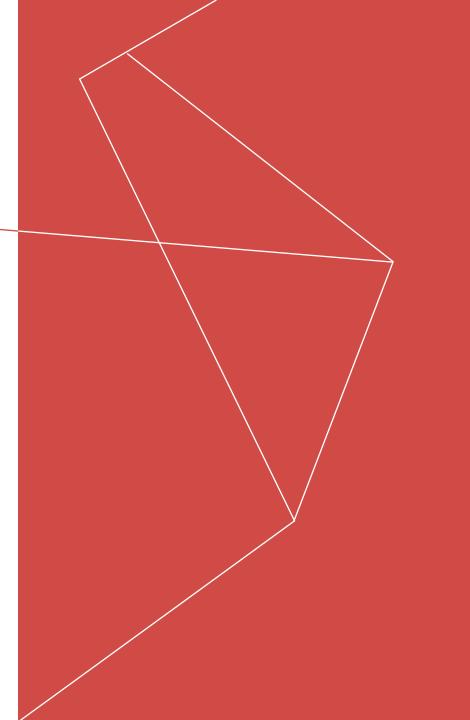
Jeddah Branch (Head Office): Mohamed Ibrahim Masoud Street, Al-Salama District Oash Offices Building, 5th Floor, suite 21 Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

**Riyadh Branch:** Imam Saud bin Faisal Road, Al-Sahafa District Al-Difaa Office, **2**nd Floor, suite **106** Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

For more information, please contact us at: Universal Access Number: **920004134** 

Eng. Ammar Sindi CEO Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: asindi@sa-abaad.com

Eng. Ammar Qutub Director Mobile: +966 (55) 556 2500 Email: ammarq@sa-abaad.com





# Final Valuation Report

# Al Faisaliyya Plaza, Dammam

Musharaka Capital 21 March 2024 V230270 P230361



## Introduction



Dear Musharaka Capital, RE: Valuation of Al Faisaliyya Plaza, Dammam.

Further to your request, Abaad thank you for inviting us to complete and submit a valuation report with respect to the aforementioned property.

We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value for Acquisition & Financing Purposes.

We confirm that the valuation has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) **2022** and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem."

We confirm that the valuation has been undertaken by us as external valuers and we possess the required knowledge, skills, and understanding to undertake the valuation competently.

We confirm that we are not aware of any existing or potential conflict of interest with respect to this engagement.

Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Chief Executive Officer Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: <u>asindi@sa-abaad.com</u> **Registration Certificate** 





## **Table of Contents**

04

### **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions

# <u>16</u>

### **Site Location Analysis**

Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

<u>07</u>

### **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information <u>20</u>

### Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

09

### **Disclaimers**

12

Tenure

Title Information Contract Details <u>26</u>

### **Appendices**

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary

## **Executive Summary**

4

## **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions **Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

## **Executive Summary**

### **Property Overview**

- Al Faisaliyya Plaza is located on a regular plot of land with flat topography, with an area of **10,779.50** Sqm.
- The property includes many different stores in terms of spaces and features (29 stores). The total leasable area is 5,592.83 Sqm.
- The property area is characterized by the presence of all basic services such as electricity, water, lights, sewage, asphalt streets, and footpaths.
- Al Faisaliyya Plaza is located on the main street so that King Fahd Road passes from the northern side of the property, and it is considered one of the main roads in Dammam because it connects the eastern side with the western side.

#### **Property Details**

Site Details	Information	
District	Al-Faisaliah	
Permitted Use	Commercial	
Tenure	Leasehold	
Deed Number	Multiple	
Deed Date	05/11/1427H	
Total Land Area	10 770 50 cam	
(sqm)	<b>10,779.50</b> sqm	
Owner	Bader Bin Nasser Al Ateeq	

#### Subject Property Pictures



Valuation Summary

Site Details	Information
Report Type	Detailed Report
Other independent Users	Client - Fund Manager & Investors - Report Reviewers - CMA
Purpose of Valuation	Financial Statement
Valuation Approach	Income Approach
Basis of Value	Fair Value
Valuation Hypothesis	Current Use
Adopted Currency	Saudi Riyal
Property fair value	23,000,000



## **Executive Summary**

### **Terms and Conditions**

- The Subject Property has been valuated according to the International Valuation Standards (IVS) issued by the Council of International Valuation Standards (IVSC) in **2022** and the rules and regulations of the Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Taqeem).
- This report was relied upon and valuated according to the specific conditions and restrictions presented in this report.
- The report was issued without any conflict of interest or personal gain.
- This valuation report was prepared based on the instructions received from "The Client" to estimate its "basis of value" for the "purpose" as requested by "The Client".
- Abaad and Partner Co. are confident that this report meets the client's requirements and instructions, and that the information contained in this report is completely confidential and that the report is issued to the client only.
- The responsibility of the Abaad and Partner Co. is limited to the report and the information contained in the report. Otherwise, the (client) is responsible for requesting the valuation of the Property and the legal consequences thereof.



- The estimated values in this report are for The Subject Property, and any distribution of (value values) on the parts of the Property applies only according to the narration of the report and for its purpose, and these values should not be used for any other purposes, as it may be incorrect if the purpose has been changed from the valuation for which the report was created.
- This report has been prepared based on the information collected or received and analyzed according to best practices to reach the value, and any material observations that may impact the value are usually noted.
- Please be aware that our inspection was carried out on a visual basis only. No part of the structure was opened up for a detailed examination or testing. We have therefore, where appropriate, made assumptions based on experience of the Property type, construction and materials used. We cannot guarantee that defects do not exist in those parts of the structure, which are concealed, unexposed or not reasonably accessible.
- In the event that any information in the future that is mentioned in the report is found to be untrue and unintentional, the value in this report may change and the client will be notified in due course.
- This valuation report is valid only if approved by the company's seal, in addition to the signature of the accredited valuers.

## **Valuation Terms**

**Executive Summary** 

### **Site Location Analysis**

# 7

### **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information

### **Disclaimers**

Tenure

### Valuation

**Appendices** 

## **Valuation Terms**



#### Introduction

 Abaad was requested by Musharaka Capital on 19 December 2023 to provide a valuation of the freehold interest of Al Faisaliyya Center. We enclose the valuation within this Final Valuation Report.

#### **Applicable Standards**

 We confirm that this valuation report has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) 2022 and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem".

#### Status of Valuer

• This report has been compiled and verified by Ammar Qutub and Ammar Sindi, who have the necessary qualifications, ability and relevant experience to conduct a valuation of the Subject Property. They have also acted in the capacity of external valuers.

#### **Conflict of Interest**

 We confirm that we are not aware of any conflict of interest in acting on your behalf on this exercise.

#### **Purpose of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation for Financial Statements purpose.

#### **Date of Inspection**

• We confirm that the Property was inspected by Abaad Team on 24 December 2023.

#### **Date of Valuation**

• We confirm that the date of valuation is 31 December 2023.

#### **Basis of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value, which is defined in IVS **2022** as per the below:

"International Accounting Standard No. (13) defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date."

#### Sources of Information

- We have relied upon the information provided to us by the Client with respect to the Subject Property, which is outlined below:
  - o Title Deed
  - o Building Permit
  - Property location
  - o Income Information
  - o Land Rent Costs

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

9

Disclaimers

Appendices

Tenure

### **General Disclaimers**

#### **Liability and Publication**

- This report is issued for your use, and that of your professional advisers, for the specific purpose to which it refers. Abaad does not accept any responsibility to any third party for the whole or any part of its contents.
- Neither the whole nor any part of this valuation or any reference to it, may be included in any published document, circular, or statement or disclosed in any way without Abaad prior written consent to the form and context in which it may appear.

#### Confidentiality

 This report is confidential to the Client and their advisors, and we accept no responsibility to any third party. No responsibility is accepted to any third party who may use or rely upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report. It should be noted that any subsequent amendments or changes in any form to it will only be notified to the Client to whom it is authorized.

#### Independence and non-conflict of interest

• We confirm that there is no conflict of interest with the client related to the work required or the asset subject to valuation, property owners and managers, tenants, real estate developer, property seller, or any other party.



#### **Assumptions and Special Assumptions**

- Assumptions are matters that are reasonable to accept as a fact in the context of the valuation assignment without specific investigation or verification. They are matters that, once stated, are to be accepted in understanding the valuation or other advice provided.
- Special Assumption is an assumption that either assumes facts that differ from the actual facts existing at the valuation date or that would not be made by a typical market participant in a transaction on the valuation date. Special assumptions are often used to illustrate the effect of changed circumstances on value.
- Only assumptions that are reasonable and relevant having regard to the purpose for which the valuation assignment is required shall be made.
- No important assumptions or any special assumptions were applied.

#### **Fair Value Valuation Disclaimers**

#### **Fair Value Hierarchy**

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy prescribed by IFRS 13, our real estate valuation process adheres to three distinct levels of inputs to ensure transparency and reliability in the determination of fair value.
  - Level 1 Inputs: Quoted prices for identical properties in an active market represent the most reliable and transparent inputs. However, due to the unique characteristics of our real estate assets, the availability of Level 1 inputs may be limited.
  - Level 2 Inputs: Observable inputs other than quoted prices, such as recent transactions or prices for similar properties, are considered in the absence of Level 1 inputs. These inputs contribute to the valuation process and enhance the robustness of our fair value measurements.
  - Level 3 Inputs: The valuation of certain real estate assets relies significantly on Level 3 inputs, which are unobservable and require management judgment. This involves the use of proprietary valuation models, assumptions, and estimates tailored to the specific attributes of our properties. Level 3 inputs are particularly relevant when market activity is limited or absent.
- The choice of input level is determined by the nature of each asset and the availability of observable market data. Our commitment to providing a comprehensive and accurate representation of fair value includes detailed disclosures regarding the methods, assumptions, and risks associated with each valuation.
- This disclosure aims to communicate the approach taken in the real estate valuation process, highlighting the reliance on different levels of inputs and emphasizing transparency for stakeholders.



#### Fair Value Measurement Disclosure

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy outlined in IFRS 13, our real estate valuation
  primarily relies on Level 3 inputs. Level 3 inputs involve unobservable data and require
  significant management judgment. This is due to the unique characteristics of our
  properties and the absence of readily available market prices for identical or similar
  assets. Our valuation approach includes the use of appropriate and relevant valuation
  methodologies, and the fair value estimates are sensitive to changes in key assumptions.
  For a detailed understanding of our valuation methodologies and the associated risks,
  please refer to the comprehensive disclosures provided in through out the report and the
  valuation methodology section
- This disclosure communicates to stakeholders that Level 3 inputs are a key component of the real estate valuation process, emphasizes the reliance on unobservable data, and encourages users to review the detailed disclosures for a more thorough understanding of the valuation methodologies and associated risks. Providing transparency in this way helps stakeholders make informed decisions based on the unique circumstances of the real estate being valued.

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

12

Tenure

Title Information Contract Details

### **Title Information**

#### Title Information Plot No.1

ID	Description		
Owner	Bader Bin Na	asser Al Ateeq	
Use	Com	mercial	
Plot No.		1	
Sub-Division	414		
District	Al-Faisaliah		
Coordinates	50° 3'25.31"E 26°24'13.08"N		
City	Dammam		
Ownership Type	Leasehold		
Title Deed Infe	Deed No.	330102003013	
Title Deed Info	Deed Date	05/11/1427H	

#### Dimensions and street widths

Side	Dimension (m)	Street Name	Width (m)
North	40.41	King Fahad St	150
South	40.00	Al-Tariyfah St	16
East	39.60	Abdullah bin Omar St	20
West	45.36	Neighbor	-



#### Title Information Plot No.2

ID	Description		
Owner	Bader Bin Na	Bader Bin Nasser Al Ateeq	
Use	Comr	nercial	
Plot No.	2		
Sub-Division	414		
District	Al-Faisaliah		
Coordinates	50° 3'25.31"E 26°24'13.08"N		
City	Dammam		
Ownership Type	Leasehold		
Title Deed Infe	Deed No.	430101003930	
Title Deed Info	Deed Date	06/11/1427H	

#### Dimensions and street widths

Side	Dimension (m)	Street Name	Width (m)
North	40.41	King Fahad St	150
South	40	Al-Tariyfah St	16
East	45.36	Neighbor	-
West	51.12	Neighbor	-

### **Title Information**

#### Title Information Plot No.3

ID	Description	
Owner	Bader Bin N	asser Al Ateeq
Use	Com	mercial
Plot No.		3
Sub-Division	414	
District	Al-Faisaliah	
Coordinates	50° 3'25.31"E 26°24'13.08"N	
City	Dar	nmam
Ownership Type	Leasehold	
This Devides (	Deed No.	330105002281
Title Deed Info	Deed Date	05/11/1427H

## Title Information Plot No.4

ID	Description		
Owner	Bader Bin Na	sser Al Ateeq	
Use	Comn	nercial	
Plot No.		4	
Sub-Division	414		
District	Al-Faisaliah		
Coordinates	50° 3'25.31"E 26°24'13.08"N		
City	Dammam		
Ownership Type	Leasehold		
Title Deed Infe	Deed No.	430101003931	
Title Deed Info	Deed Date	06/11/1427H	

#### Dimensions and street widths

Side	Dimension (m)	Street Name	Width (m)
North	40.41	King Fahad St	150
South	40	Al-Tariyfah St	16
East	56.88	Neighbor	-
West	62.64	Neighbor	-

#### Dimensions and street widths

Side	Dimension (m)	Street Name	Width (m)
North	40.41	King Fahad St	150
South	40.00	Al-Tariyfah St	16
East	51.12	Neighbor	-
West	56.88	Neighbor	-





### **Title Information**

#### Title Information Plot No.5

ID	Description		
Owner	Bader Bin Na	asser Al Ateeq	
Use	Comr	nercial	
Plot No.		5	
Sub-Division	414		
District	Al-Faisaliah		
Coordinates	50° 3'25.31"E 26°24'13.08"N		
City	Dammam		
Ownership Type	Leasehold		
Title Deed lafe	Deed No.	330102003932	
Title Deed Info	Deed Date	06/11/1427H	

#### Dimensions and street widths

Side	Dimension (m)	Street Name	Width (m)
North	40.41	King Fahad St	150
South	40.00	Al-Tariyfah St	16
East	62.64	Neighbor	-
West	68.4	<b>15</b> St	25



**Executive Summary** 

# 16

## **Site Location Analysis**

Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

### **Macro Location**

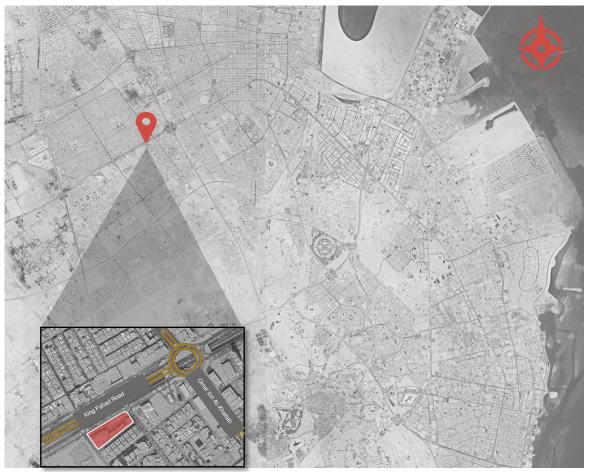
- Al Faisaliyya Plaza is located in the southeastern part of Dammam, which is one of the governorates of the Eastern Province in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.
- The total urban area of Dammam is **800** square kilometers, with a population of about **903,000** people. The city of Dammam is also characterized by the presence of a good infrastructure that allows it to be a commercial and industrial center, and the presence of seaports, and residential areas that increase commercial activity in the region.
- The subject property is located in Al-Faisaliah district. The area surrounding the property includes developing space, in addition to many complexes, commercial centers, and residential buildings.

#### Accessibility

- Al Faisaliyya Plaza is located on the main street so that King Fahd Road passes from the northern side of the property. It is considered one of the main roads in Dammam because it connects the eastern side with the western side, in addition to that it extends to the Khobar Governorate and connects between Dammam and Khobar.
- The subject property can be reached directly through Omar Ibn Al-Khattab Street, in addition to the Dhahran-Jubail Expressway, which is a secondary road leading to King Fahd Road, the main road leading to Al Faisaliyya Plaza.



#### Property Location



### **Property Description**

#### Location analysis at the district level

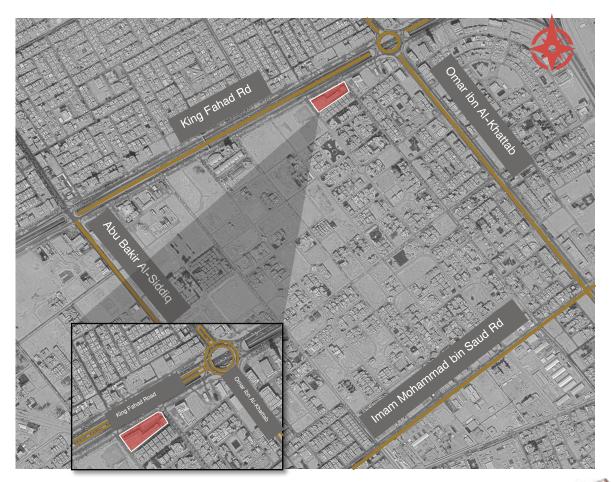
- Al Faisaliyya Plaza is located on a regular plot of land with flat topography. The land area is 10,779.50 Sqm.
- The property includes many commercial units (29 units).
- The property consists of a mezzanine ground floor and a first floor, and the build-up area is 7,495 Sqm.
- The property area is characterized by a commercial building system consisting of a ground floor, a mezzanine, and a first floor.
- The property area is characterized by the presence of basic services such as electricity, water, lights, sewage, asphalt streets, and footpaths.
- Based on the information provided by the client, the coverage ratio (according to the current construction condition) is **39**%.

#### **Property Information Summary**

Description	Details
Total Land Area (m2)	10,779.50
Total Build-up Area (m2)	7,495
Total Leasable Area (m2)	5,592.8
Coverage (%)	7.39
Number of Commercial Units (Number)	29
Property Age (Estimated)	10 Years



#### **Property Map**



## Property Photographs















## Valuation

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

### **Valuation Terms**

## 20

## Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

Disclaimers

Tenure

**Appendices** 

### Income Valuation Methodology - DCF

#### **Income Valuation Approach**

- In determining our opinion of [Market Value] for the Subject Properties and based on the fact that they are all multi-tenanted income producing assets, we have utilized the Investment Approach of Valuation via the Discounted Cash Flow technique.
- Discounting Cash Flow (DCF) analysis is a financial modelling technique based on explicit assumptions regarding the prospective cashflow of a property. This analysis involves the projection of a series of periodic cash flows that a property is anticipated to generate. To this projected cash flow series, an appropriate discount rate is applied to establish an indication of the present value of the income stream associated with a property.
- With regard to the subject properties, the cashflow has been calculated on an annual basis. With respect to the growth rate applied throughout our cashflow, we have adopted the long-term average inflation rate for Saudi Arabia at 2.8%.
- The cashflow is discounted back to the date of valuation at an appropriate rate to reflect the time value of money, and in so doing thus determining the [Market Value]. It is important to note that the cashflows reflect assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset (i.e., determining its value).
- The projected rents, as well as costs, are forecasts formed on the basis of information currently available to us and are not representations of what the values of the Properties will be as at a future date.



#### Valuation Steps Using Income Approach - DCF

#### Income Approach



The Investment Approach is a commonly used approach to value incomegenerated assets. The approach captures the revenues generated from the operation of the asset, using the Discounted Cashflow.

#### **Cost Assumptions**

The Discounted Cashflow is calculated on annual basis, with a growth rate of **2.8** %/annum.

#### **Property Income**

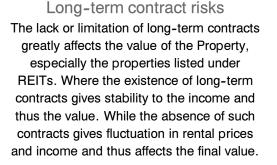
The property income represents the revenue derived from the rent payments received during a year.

#### **Property Costs**

The property costs attribute to the costs generated from the operation of the asset, for instance, maintenance, and marketing costs. The costs are typically calculated on an annual basis.



### Property Risk Analysis



#### Regulatory and legislative risks

The regulatory, legal or legislative environment may witness some changes that may affect the value of the Property, such as the emergence of municipal legislation allowing or prohibiting activities in specific areas, or reducing or increasing the number of floors in the surrounding area, which affects the final value of the Property.

value of the Property .



#### Economic risk

The state's macroeconomic conditions may affect the real estate market in general, such as inflation rates, liquidity, interest rates, financing costs, taxes, and the movement of local and global stock markets, as changing some or all of these influences affects the real estate market.



### Competition risk

The large supply of real estate goods leads to competition in prices offered to the consumer. We find this clear in the real estate market, as the increase in units and exhibitions offered in the market and the entry of new competitors with products will lead to a decrease in prices and services, and thus a decrease in the price of the final Property .

Revenue security risk Since the realization of revenues is the main factor in determining the value of the Property , any change in revenues as a result of different market conditions will affect the value of the Property .

## Valuation

### Leasing Details

#### **Market Commentary**

- Abaad team analyzed the income data provided by the client and conducted field research to verify the rental value of the AI-Faisaliah Center with Dammam market.
- In addition, we have made some research on the Yield rate for the property undervaluation.
- By looking at the list of retail rents for tenants and confirming it with the rental prices in the surrounding area for similar projects, Abaad team confirms that the rent is within the rental market range.
- According to the information provided by the client, the property enjoys lease contracts with a total income of 6.3 million SAR per year. Moreover, the operating expenses of the property are 5.0%, which is considered less than the market range, which is ranging from 7% to 15%, according to the experience of Abaad team in the retail sector.
- The table below shows the rental prices in the Subject Site's surrounding area.

#### **Rental Prices Summary**

Details	Rent Rate
Small Rent Rate (SAR/Sqm)	1,500-2,000
Large Rent Rate (SAR/Sqm)	900-1,300
Supermarket Rent Rate (SAR/Sqm)	500-600



### Income Approach

#### **Discount Cash Flow**

- The following cash flow is over **10** years, and it was used the following inputs:
- Inflation rate: Discounted cash flows are calculated at an annual inflation rate of 2.8% per annum by taking the average inflation rate of the GDP of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for the past 13 years according to the sources of the Saudi Central Bank.
- Discount rate: Based on our understanding of similar properties in the real estate area, and taking into account the characteristics of the location, area, use, supply and demand, we have applied a
  discount rate of 10.80% according to international evaluation standards in a way to build the rate of return by adding the inflation rate, rate of return, property and market risks, and any potential risks of
  the property under evaluation.

Period	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2039	2030	2031	2032	2033
Total GLA (Sqm)	5,592.83	5,592.83	5,592.83	5,592.83	5,592.83	5,592.83	5,592.83	5,592.83	5,592.83	5,592.83
Average Lease Rate with inflation (SAR/Sqm)	1,261.03	1,296.34	1,332.64	1,369.95	1,408.31	1,447.74	1,488.28	1,529.95	1,572.79	1,616.83
(%)Occupancy	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0 <sup>-</sup> /-
Total Revenue with Inflation (SAR)	7,052,744	7,250,221	7,453,227	7,661,917	7,876,451	8,096,991	8,323,707	8,556,771	8,796,361	9,042,659
Vacancies (%)	3.6%	3.6%	3.6%	3.6%	3.6%	3.6%	3.6%	3.6%	3.6%	3.6%
Vacancies (SAR)	254,010	261,122	268,434	275,950	283,676	291,619	299,785	308,179	316,808	325,678
Gross Potential Income (GPI) (SAR)	6,798,734	6,989,098	7,184,793	7,385,967	7,592,774	7,805,372	8,023,923	8,248,592	8,479,553	8,716,980
Land Cost with Inflation (SAR)	2,981,200	3,064,674	3,150,484	3,238,698	3,329,382	3,422,604	3,518,437	3,616,953	3,718,228	3,822,338
Operation Expenses (1/)	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%
Operation Expenses (SAR)	326,672	335,818	345,221	354,887	364,824	375,039	385,541	396,336	407,433	418,841
Net Operation Income (SA)	3,490,862	3,588,606	3,689,087	3,792,382	3,898,569	4,007,728	4,119,945	4,235,303	4,353,892	4,475,801
Present Value (SAR)	3,150,598	2,923,118	2,712,062	2,516,246	2,334,567	2,166,006	2,009,616	1,864,517	1,729,895	1,604,993
Fair Value (SAR)	23,000,000									



## **Valuation Summary**

### **Opinion of Value**

انجاد انتقیم العقاری

Abaad is of the opinion that the Fair Value of the Subject Property which comprises Al Faisaliya Showroom, Dammam, as of 31st December 2023, based upon assumptions and detail within this report, may be stated as follows:

Fair Value of the Subject Property by Income Approach is:

• 23,000,000 SAR (Twenty-Three Million Saudi Riyals).

#### Signatures & Authorizations

Eng. Yousuf Abdullah Khan Taqeem ID: 1220001989 Membership Type: Provisional Member

Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 17/09/2020 Contribution: Inspector, Valuer and Report Creator

#### Eng. Ammar Mohamed Qutub

Taqeem ID: 1210000392 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 24/01/2016 Contribution: Valuation & Report Reviewer





Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Taqeem ID: 1210000219 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 22/12/2015 Contribution: Report Reviewer & Authorizer

Company Stamp Company Name: Abaad & Partner for Real Estate Valuation Company No. 11000111 CR No: 4030297686 CL No: 323/18/781





**Executive Summary** 

Tenure

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Site Location Analysis** 

26

## Appendices

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary



### Appendix 1: Property Documents

	dia	
		والإيطار بارتز الروادي
	لبر المطلة بدوة قبطر	Adapt fails for an adapt
الألمين بالرواب والرجو بالتجار	of Frank-	ستين بد برد کار افغان ميشر ۲۰۰ مز
the second	Profession .	(a. i)
		10
- 100 m (200 g 20		
		- Anna an ann an Anna Anna Anna Anna Ann
and the first of the second se		
-		
Construction of the		
menergerant	97	الابتد ال
-1000		***
has an of a far	135	12.5
4	148.60	

And the second sec





### Appendix 1: Property Documents

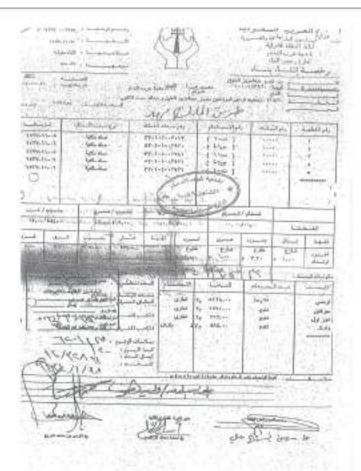




### Appendix 1: Property Documents







### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Saudi Authority

• The Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers (TAQEEM) was established pursuant to the royal decree no.(m/43), dated (09/07/1433H) as a body of an independent, non-profit and judicial personality. TAQEEM is working under the Ministry of Commerce and Investment with an independent budget and its board of directors is chaired by His Excellency the Minister of Commerce and Investment.

#### **Asset or Assets**

• To assist in the readability of the standards and to avoid repetition, the words "asset" and "assets" refer generally to items that might be subject to a valuation engagement. Unless otherwise specified in the standard, these terms can be considered to mean "asset, group of assets, liability, group of liabilities, or group of assets and liabilities".

#### Client

• The word "client" refers to the person, persons, or entity for whom the valuation is performed. This may include external clients (ie, when a valuer is engaged by a third-party client) as well as internal clients (ie, valuations performed for an employer).



#### Intended Use

• The use(s) of a valuer's reported valuation or valuation review results, as identified by the valuer based on communication with the client.

#### **Intended User**

• The client and any other party as identified, by name or type, as users of the valuation or valuation review report by the valuer, based on communication with the client.

#### Jurisdiction

• The word "jurisdiction" refers to the legal and regulatory environment in which a valuation engagement is performed. This generally includes laws and regulations set by governments (eg, country, state and municipal) and, depending on the purpose, rules set by certain regulators (eg, banking authorities and securities regulators).

#### May

• The word "may" describes actions and procedures that valuers have a responsibility to consider. Matters described in this fashion require the valuer's attention and understanding. How and whether the valuer implements these matters in the valuation engagement will depend on the exercise of professional judgement in the circumstances consistent with the objectives of the standards.

### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Must

• The word "must" indicates an unconditional responsibility. The valuer must fulfill responsibilities of this type in all cases in which the circumstances exist to which the requirement applies.

#### Participant

• The word "participant" refers to the relevant participants pursuant to the basis (or bases) of value used in a valuation engagement (see IVS **104** Bases of Value). Different bases of value require valuers to consider different perspectives, such as those of "market participants" (eg, Fair Value, IFRS Fair Value) or a particular owner or prospective buyer (eg, Investment Value).

#### Purpose

• The word "purpose" refers to the reason(s) a valuation is performed. Common purposes include (but are not limited to) financial reporting, tax reporting, litigation support, transaction support, and to support secured lending decisions.

#### Should

- The word "should" indicates responsibilities that are presumptively mandatory. The valuer must comply with requirements of this type unless the valuer demonstrates that alternative actions which were followed under the circumstances were sufficient to achieve the objectives of the standards.
- In the rare circumstances in which the valuer believes the objectives of the standard can be met by alternative means, the valuer must document why the indicated action was not deemed to be necessary and/or appropriate.
- If a standard provides that the valuer "should" consider an action or procedure, consideration of the action or procedure is presumptively mandatory, while the action or procedure is not.



### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Significant and/or Material

- Assessing significance and materiality require professional judgement. However, that judgement should be made in the following context:
- Aspects of a valuation (including inputs, assumptions, special assumptions, and methods and approaches applied) are considered to be significant/material if their application and/or impact on the valuation could reasonably be expected to influence the economic or other decisions of users of the valuation? and judgments about materiality are made in light of the overall valuation engagement and are affected by the size or nature of the subject asset.
- As used in these standards, "material/materiality" refers to materiality to the valuation engagement, which may be different from materiality considerations for other purposes, such as financial statements and their audits.

#### Subject or Subject Asset:

• These terms refer to the asset(s) valued in a particular valuation engagement.



#### Valuation

- A "valuation" refers to the act or process of determining an estimate of value of an asset or liability by applying IVS.
- Valuation Purpose or Purpose of Valuation:
- See "Purpose".

#### Valuation Reviewer

• A "valuation reviewer" is a professional valuer engaged to review the work of another valuer. As part of a valuation review, that professional may perform certain valuation procedures and/or provide an opinion of value.

#### Value (n)

• The word "value" refers to the judgement of the valuer of the estimated amount consistent with one of the bases of value set out in IVS **104** Bases of Value.

#### Valuer

• A "valuer" is an individual, group of individuals or a firm who possesses the necessary qualifications, ability and experience to execute a valuation in an objective, unbiased and competent manner. In some jurisdictions, licensing is required before one can act as a valuer.

### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Weight

• The word "weight" refers to the amount of reliance placed on a particular indication of value in reaching a conclusion of value (eg, when a single method is used, it is afforded **100**% weight).

#### Weighting

• The word "weighting" refers to the process of analysing and reconciling differing indications of values, typically from different methods and/or approaches. This process does not include the averaging of valuations, which is not acceptable.





Abaad & Partner For Real Estate Valuation Co.

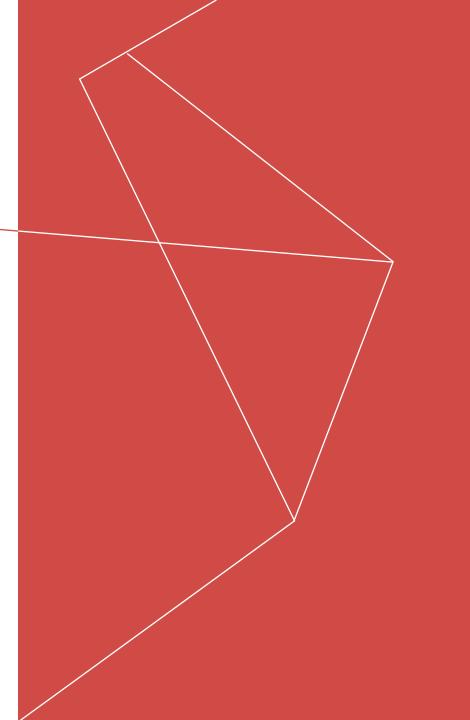
Jeddah Branch (Head Office): Mohamed Ibrahim Masoud Street, Al-Salama District Oash Offices Building, 5th Floor, suite 21 Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

**Riyadh Branch:** Imam Saud bin Faisal Road, Al-Sahafa District Al-Difaa Office, **2**nd Floor, suite **106** Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

For more information, please contact us at: Universal Access Number: **920004134** 

Eng. Ammar Sindi CEO Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: asindi@sa-abaad.com

Eng. Ammar Qutub Director Mobile: +966 (55) 556 2500 Email: ammarq@sa-abaad.com





## **Final Valuation Report**

## AlKharj Commercial Center, AlKharj

Musharaka Capital 21 March 2024 V230270 P230361



AND DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER.

## Introduction



Dear Musharaka Capital, RE: Valuation of AlKharj Commercial Center, AlKharj.

Further to your request, Abaad thank you for inviting us to complete and submit a valuation report with respect to the aforementioned property.

We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value for Acquisition & Financing Purposes.

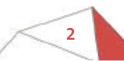
We confirm that the valuation has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) 2022 and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem."

We confirm that the valuation has been undertaken by us as external valuers and we possess the required knowledge, skills, and understanding to undertake the valuation competently.

We confirm that we are not aware of any existing or potential conflict of interest with respect to this engagement.

Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Chief Executive Officer Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: <u>asindi@sa-abaad.com</u> **Registration Certificate** 





## **Table of Contents**

04

### **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions

# <u>14</u>

### **Site Location Analysis**

Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

<u>07</u>

### **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information <u>19</u>

### Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

09

### **Disclaimers**

12

Tenure

Title Information Contract Details <u>25</u>

### **Appendices**

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary

4

## **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions **Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

### **Property Overview**



- AlKharj Commercial Center is on a regular shaped parcel of land, with an area of 16,095.97 Sqm.
- The Commercial Center includes many retail (18 retails), in addition to the Danube supermarket. The total built-up area is 9,521.1 Sqm.
- The property area is characterized by the presence of all basic services such as electricity, water, lighting, sewage, asphalt streets, and a footpath.
- Al-Kharj Commercial center is located on four streets, so King Abdullah Road passes from the southern side of the property. It is considered one of the main roads in Al-Kharj because it connects the eastern side of the governorate with the western side.

#### **Property Details**

Site Details	Information
District	Ghornatah
Permitted Use	Commercial Center
Tenure	Freehold
Deed Number	511507006268 - 711508007003
Deed Date	24/3/1441H
Total Land Area (sqm)	16,095.97 Sqm
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka Real Estate Company

#### Subject Property Pictures



**Valuation Summary** 

Site Details	Information
Report Type	Detailed Report
Other independent Users	Client - Fund Manager & Investors - Report Reviewers - CMA
Purpose of Valuation	Financial Statement
Valuation Approach	Income Approach
Basis of Value	Fair Value
Valuation Hypothesis	Current Use
Adopted Currency	Saudi Riyal
Property fair value	62,810,000

### **Terms and Conditions**

- The Subject Property has been valuated according to the International Valuation Standards (IVS) issued by the Council of International Valuation Standards (IVSC) in **2022** and the rules and regulations of the Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Taqeem).
- This report was relied upon and valuated according to the specific conditions and restrictions presented in this report.
- The report was issued without any conflict of interest or personal gain.
- This valuation report was prepared based on the instructions received from "The Client" to estimate its "basis of value" for the "purpose" as requested by "The Client".
- Abaad and Partner Co. are confident that this report meets the client's requirements and instructions, and that the information contained in this report is completely confidential and that the report is issued to the client only.
- The responsibility of the Abaad and Partner Co. is limited to the report and the information contained in the report. Otherwise, the (client) is responsible for requesting the valuation of the Property and the legal consequences thereof.



- The estimated values in this report are for The Subject Property, and any distribution of (value values) on the parts of the Property applies only according to the narration of the report and for its purpose, and these values should not be used for any other purposes, as it may be incorrect if the purpose has been changed from the valuation for which the report was created.
- This report has been prepared based on the information collected or received and analyzed according to best practices to reach the value, and any material observations that may impact the value are usually noted.
- Please be aware that our inspection was carried out on a visual basis only. No part of the structure was opened up for a detailed examination or testing. We have therefore, where appropriate, made assumptions based on experience of the Property type, construction and materials used. We cannot guarantee that defects do not exist in those parts of the structure, which are concealed, unexposed or not reasonably accessible.
- In the event that any information in the future that is mentioned in the report is found to be untrue and unintentional, the value in this report may change and the client will be notified in due course.
- This valuation report is valid only if approved by the company's seal, in addition to the signature of the accredited valuers.

## **Valuation Terms**

**Executive Summary** 

### **Site Location Analysis**

# 7

### **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information

### **Disclaimers**

Tenure

### Valuation

**Appendices** 

## **Valuation Terms**



#### Introduction

 Abaad was requested by Musharaka Capital on 19 December 2023 to provide a valuation of the freehold interest of Al Kharj Plaza. We enclose the valuation within this Final Valuation Report.

#### **Applicable Standards**

 We confirm that this valuation report has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) 2022 and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem".

#### Status of Valuer

• This report has been compiled and verified by Ammar Qutub and Ammar Sindi, who have the necessary qualifications, ability and relevant experience to conduct a valuation of the Subject Property. They have also acted in the capacity of external valuers.

#### **Conflict of Interest**

 We confirm that we are not aware of any conflict of interest in acting on your behalf on this exercise.

#### **Purpose of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation for Financial Statements purpose.

#### **Date of Inspection**

• We confirm that the Property was inspected by Abaad Team on 27 December 2023.

#### **Date of Valuation**

• We confirm that the date of valuation is 31 December 2023.

#### **Basis of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value, which is defined in IVS **2022** as per the below:

"International Accounting Standard No. (13) defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date."

#### Sources of Information

- We have relied upon the information provided to us by the Client with respect to the Subject Property, which is outlined below:
  - Subject Location
  - o Title Deed
  - o Building Permit
  - Income Information



**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

9

Disclaimers

Appendices

Tenure

### **General Disclaimers**

#### **Liability and Publication**

- This report is issued for your use, and that of your professional advisers, for the specific purpose to which it refers. Abaad does not accept any responsibility to any third party for the whole or any part of its contents.
- Neither the whole nor any part of this valuation or any reference to it, may be included in any published document, circular, or statement or disclosed in any way without Abaad prior written consent to the form and context in which it may appear.

#### Confidentiality

 This report is confidential to the Client and their advisors, and we accept no responsibility to any third party. No responsibility is accepted to any third party who may use or rely upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report. It should be noted that any subsequent amendments or changes in any form to it will only be notified to the Client to whom it is authorized.

#### Independence and non-conflict of interest

• We confirm that there is no conflict of interest with the client related to the work required or the asset subject to valuation, property owners and managers, tenants, real estate developer, property seller, or any other party.



#### **Assumptions and Special Assumptions**

- Assumptions are matters that are reasonable to accept as a fact in the context of the valuation assignment without specific investigation or verification. They are matters that, once stated, are to be accepted in understanding the valuation or other advice provided.
- Special Assumption is an assumption that either assumes facts that differ from the actual facts existing at the valuation date or that would not be made by a typical market participant in a transaction on the valuation date. Special assumptions are often used to illustrate the effect of changed circumstances on value.
- Only assumptions that are reasonable and relevant having regard to the purpose for which the valuation assignment is required shall be made.
- No important assumptions or any special assumptions were applied.

### **Fair Value Valuation Disclaimers**

#### **Fair Value Hierarchy**

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy prescribed by IFRS 13, our real estate valuation process adheres to three distinct levels of inputs to ensure transparency and reliability in the determination of fair value.
  - Level 1 Inputs: Quoted prices for identical properties in an active market represent the most reliable and transparent inputs. However, due to the unique characteristics of our real estate assets, the availability of Level 1 inputs may be limited.
  - Level 2 Inputs: Observable inputs other than quoted prices, such as recent transactions or prices for similar properties, are considered in the absence of Level 1 inputs. These inputs contribute to the valuation process and enhance the robustness of our fair value measurements.
  - Level 3 Inputs: The valuation of certain real estate assets relies significantly on Level 3 inputs, which are unobservable and require management judgment. This involves the use of proprietary valuation models, assumptions, and estimates tailored to the specific attributes of our properties. Level 3 inputs are particularly relevant when market activity is limited or absent.
- The choice of input level is determined by the nature of each asset and the availability of observable market data. Our commitment to providing a comprehensive and accurate representation of fair value includes detailed disclosures regarding the methods, assumptions, and risks associated with each valuation.
- This disclosure aims to communicate the approach taken in the real estate valuation process, highlighting the reliance on different levels of inputs and emphasizing transparency for stakeholders.



#### Fair Value Measurement Disclosure

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy outlined in IFRS 13, our real estate valuation
  primarily relies on Level 3 inputs. Level 3 inputs involve unobservable data and require
  significant management judgment. This is due to the unique characteristics of our
  properties and the absence of readily available market prices for identical or similar
  assets. Our valuation approach includes the use of appropriate and relevant valuation
  methodologies, and the fair value estimates are sensitive to changes in key assumptions.
  For a detailed understanding of our valuation methodologies and the associated risks,
  please refer to the comprehensive disclosures provided in through out the report and the
  valuation methodology section
- This disclosure communicates to stakeholders that Level 3 inputs are a key component of the real estate valuation process, emphasizes the reliance on unobservable data, and encourages users to review the detailed disclosures for a more thorough understanding of the valuation methodologies and associated risks. Providing transparency in this way helps stakeholders make informed decisions based on the unique circumstances of the real estate being valued.

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

12

Tenure

Title Information Contract Details

### **Title Information**

#### Title Information Plot No.1

ID	Des	cription
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka	Real Estate Company
The Property	AlKharj Com	mercial Center
Plot No.		120
Sub-Division	1	456
District	Gho	ornatah
Coordinates	24° 8'20.08"N	47°16'43.15"E
City	AI	Kharj
Ownership Type	Fre	ehold
Title Deed Info	Deed No.	511507006268
	Deed Date	H 24/3/1441

#### Dimensions and street widths

Side	Dimension (m)	Street Name	Width (m)
North	82.15	Unnamed	20
South	80	Al Malik Abdullah Road	60
East	141.1	Unnamed	6
West	140.5	Unnamed	40



#### Title Information Plot No.2

ID	Desc	ription
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka F	Real Estate Company
The Property	AlKharj Com	mercial Center
Plot No.	1	19
Sub-Division	14	456
District	Gho	rnatah
Coordinates	24° 8'20.08"N	47°16'43.15"E
City	All	Kharj
Ownership Type	Fre	ehold
Title Deed Info	Deed No.	711508007003
	Deed Date	H 24/3/1441

#### Dimensions and street widths

Side	Dimension (m)	Street Name	Width (m)
North	57.5	Unnamed	6
South	60.35	Al Malik Abdullah Road	60
East	82.9	Unnamed	15
West	80.25	Neighbor	-

**Executive Summary** 

# 14

### **Site Location Analysis**

Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

### **Macro Location**

- AlKharj Commercial Center is located western part of Al-Kharj Governorate, one of the governorates of the capital of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.
- The total urban area of Riyadh is **19,790** square kilometers, with a population of about **400,000** people.
- Al-Kharj Governorate is located southwest of the city of Riyadh. Al-Kharj includes a group of real estate, considered one of the demand generators and one of the leading destinations for the residents of Al-Kharj, such as Al-Hadithi Mall, Go Mall, Panorama Mall, Oasis Mall, and Al-Kharj Park. The property undervaluation is located in Al-Khuzama neighborhood near Prince Sattam bin Abdulaziz University.
- The area surrounding the property includes developing spaces and many complexes, commercial centers, and residential buildings.

#### Accessibility

- Al-Kharj Commercial Complex is characterized as is located on 4 streets, so King Abdullah Road passes from the southern side of the property, and it is considered one of the main roads in Al-Kharj because it connects the eastern side of the governorate with the western side of it.
- In addition, Prince Sattam bin Abdulaziz Road passes from the western side of Al-Kharj Center. As for the other two frontages, they overlook internal streets and border the site from the north and east. The property can be reached directly through King Abdullah Road.



#### Macro Location of the subject property



### **Property Description**

- AlKharj Commercial Center is on a regular shaped parcel of land, with an area of 16,095.97 Sqm.
- The Commercial Center includes many retail (18 retails), in addition to the Danube supermarket. The total built-up area is 9,521.1 Sqm.
- The property area is characterized by the presence of all basic services such as electricity, water, lights, sewage, asphalt streets, and a footpath.
- The subject property building regulation is commercial building with a total number of floors up to **2.5** floors, as shown in the building regulations in the subject property area.
- Based on the data provided by the client, the coverage ratio (depending on the current construction condition) is 56%.
- The property under valuation features **2** entrances and exits for traffic, one of which is located on King Abdullah Road, and the other is located on Prince Sattam bin Abdulaziz Road.

### Property Location



#### **Property Details**

Details	Description
Land Area (Sqm)	16,095.97
Build-up Area (Sqm)	9,521.1
Coverage Ratio (%)	1.56
Number of Units	18
Building Age	12 Years



### **Property Description**



- The property under valuation consists of a total number of showrooms equivalent to **18** showrooms, and a building area of **9**,**521**.1 square meters.
- According to the information provided by the client, Al-Kharj Mall includes many brands, such as Danube, Red Tag, Kudu, Maestro Pizza and other brands and the total leased area reaches 8,839.13 square meters.
- Most of the retail areas within Al Kharj Mall range from 95 m2 to 140 m2, and the complex also includes two shops with an area ranging from 2,060 m2 to 4,827 m2 for both Red Tag and Danube Supermarket, respectively.
- The property is located on a land area of **16,095.99** square meters, owned by Hefd Musharakah Real Estate Company.
- Moreover, the property under valuation includes McDonald's restaurant located along King Abdullah Road, with a rental area of 937.6 m2.

#### Some Brands in the Commercial Complex





#### **Property Details**

Description	Details
Land Area (Sqm)	16,095.97
Build-up Area (Sqm)	9,521.1
GLA (Sqm)	9,403.40
Occupied GLA (Sqm)	8,839.13
Number of Units	18
Building Age	12 Years

## Property Photographs















## Valuation

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

### **Valuation Terms**

19

## Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

Disclaimers

Tenure

**Appendices** 

### Income Valuation Methodology - DCF

#### **Income Valuation Approach**

- In determining our opinion of [Market Value] for the Subject Properties and based on the fact that they are all multi-tenanted income producing assets, we have utilized the Investment Approach of Valuation via the Discounted Cash Flow technique.
- Discounting Cash Flow (DCF) analysis is a financial modelling technique based on explicit assumptions regarding the prospective cashflow of a property. This analysis involves the projection of a series of periodic cash flows that a property is anticipated to generate. To this projected cash flow series, an appropriate discount rate is applied to establish an indication of the present value of the income stream associated with a property.
- With regard to the subject properties, the cashflow has been calculated on an annual basis. With respect to the growth rate applied throughout our cashflow, we have adopted the long-term average inflation rate for Saudi Arabia at 2.8%.
- The cashflow is discounted back to the date of valuation at an appropriate rate to reflect the time value of money, and in so doing thus determining the [Market Value]. It is important to note that the cashflows reflect assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset (i.e., determining its value).
- The projected rents, as well as costs, are forecasts formed on the basis of information currently available to us and are not representations of what the values of the Properties will be as at a future date.



#### Valuation Steps Using Income Approach - DCF

#### Income Approach



The Investment Approach is a commonly used approach to value incomegenerated assets. The approach captures the revenues generated from the operation of the asset, using the Discounted Cashflow.

#### **Cost Assumptions**

The Discounted Cashflow is calculated on annual basis, with a growth rate of **2.8** %/annum.

#### **Property Income**

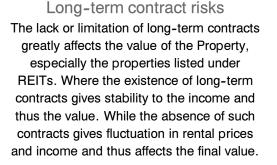
The property income represents the revenue derived from the rent payments received during a year.

#### **Property Costs**

The property costs attribute to the costs generated from the operation of the asset, for instance, maintenance, and marketing costs. The costs are typically calculated on an annual basis.



### Property Risk Analysis



#### Regulatory and legislative risks

The regulatory, legal or legislative environment may witness some changes that may affect the value of the Property, such as the emergence of municipal legislation allowing or prohibiting activities in specific areas, or reducing or increasing the number of floors in the surrounding area, which affects the final value of the Property.

al value of the Property .



21

#### Economic risk

The state's macroeconomic conditions may affect the real estate market in general, such as inflation rates, liquidity, interest rates, financing costs, taxes, and the movement of local and global stock markets, as changing some or all of these influences affects the real estate market.



### Competition risk

The large supply of real estate goods leads to competition in prices offered to the consumer. We find this clear in the real estate market, as the increase in units and exhibitions offered in the market and the entry of new competitors with products will lead to a decrease in prices and services, and thus a decrease in the price of the final Property .

Revenue security risk Since the realization of revenues is the main factor in determining the value of the Property , any change in revenues as a result of different market conditions will affect the value of the Property .

### Valuation

### Market Study - Demand and Supply

#### Office

- In the first three months of 2023, around 50,000 sq. m. of office gross leasable area (GLA) was delivered in Riyadh and Jeddah collectively. This brought the total existing stock to approximately 4.9 million sq. m. in the capital and 1.2 million sq. m. in Jeddah. Over the remainder of this year, an additional 61,000 sq. m. and 583,000 sq. m. of office GLA is scheduled to enter the market in Jeddah and Riyadh, respectively.
- In the capital, the supply and demand dynamics have further shifted the tide towards landlords, and they are expected to continue to remain bullish in order to capitalize on the strong demand. Additionally, corporates have been expanding towards the north, where office offerings come with better accessibility and parking. There is tight availability of good quality office space in the market. Indeed, the average market-wide vacancy in Riyadh dropped to 1% in Q1 2023. As a result, average Grade A rents increased by 19% year-on-year (Y-o-Y) to reach SAR 1,764 per sq. m. per annum during the same period.
- In Jeddah however, the office market is exhibiting signs of softening. That said, well managed, single owned quality office spaces are highly sought after. Consequently, average Grade A rents rose by 15<sup>-/.</sup> Y-o-Y to reach SAR 1,199 per sq. m. per annum in the first quarter of 2023. Broadly, market-wide demand is being led by local companies and family businesses relocating to newer areas towards the north and west. Accordingly, the citywide average vacancy stood at 8<sup>-/.</sup> in Q1 2023.
- The office market in the Kingdom is expected to sustain its positive momentum. As Riyadh is being positioned as the new commercial nerve center, we expect more efforts towards substantially improving the infrastructure of the capital, to cater to its increasing popularity.

#### Residential

- Riyadh witnessed the completion of close to 7,800 residential units in Q1 2023, pushing up the total stock to 1.4 million residential units. Over the same period, 4,400 units were handed over in Jeddah to bring the city's residential inventory to 864,000 units. In the remaining months of this year, 45,000 units are planned to be delivered across the two cities combined.
- Several government-backed projects were launched in recent months to support the growing residential sector, such as the first phase of Al Arous in Jeddah, Al Fursan, and the second phase of Khuzum in the capital. One of the biggest announcements has been the launch of New Murabba in Riyadh, which aims to be one of the world's largest downtowns. All these announcements are reflective of strong pent-up demand and the government's continued confidence in the long-term growth of the residential sector in the Kingdom.
- The government has introduced several measures to expedite home ownership among Saudi nationals and boost the residential sector. Demand has been increasing, and I expect to continue to trend up. In a recent announcement, 100 million sq. m. of land was allocated to the residential sector in the capital and other cities to control the increase in land and residential prices. Undeniably, in the first quarter of 2023, average sale prices and rents in Riyadh increased by 7% and 2%, Y-o-Y, respectively. On the same basis, in Jeddah, average sale prices increased by 11% annually, and average rents climbed by 9%.
- Overall, there has been a structural shift in the market, and demand for apartments has been outpacing villas, with sale prices registering an annual growth of 6<sup>-/</sup>. in the capital and 17<sup>-/</sup>. in Jeddah, in Q1 2023. Over the same period, rents for apartments grew by 4<sup>-/.</sup> in Riyadh and 13<sup>-/.</sup> in Jeddah.



### Valuation

### Market Study - Demand and Supply

#### Retail

- In Q1 2023, there were two retail developments completed in Riyadh, adding approximately 84,000 sq. m. of retail space and increasing the total supply to 3.4 million sq. m. Over the same period, Jeddah's retail stock increased by roughly 46,000 sq. m. to 1.8 million sq. m. In the remaining nine months of this year, 478,000 sq. m. of retail floorspace is scheduled to enter the market in Jeddah and about 105,000 sq. m. in Riyadh. With the retail market softening in Jeddah, we continue to be cautious about completing future projects on schedule.
- Overall, strip retail and smaller community centers have been performing better than larger super regional malls. The majority of the inquiries were for smaller spaces, particularly in Jeddah, where enquired spaces ranged between 8 to 120 sq. m. Additionally, tenants displayed a preference for corner locations with high visibility on the street, and outdoor seating areas have become very important for F&B (Food and Beverage) retailers due to their increasing popularity among consumers. In line with this trend, several malls have started to establish a separate F&B area located outside of the malls to attract tenants and increase footfall in their developments.
- F&B and entertainment segments have been the key footfall generators with increased focus on experiential retail. Moreover, landlords in the capital are trying to attract new market entrants who do not have a local presence in the country. In contrast, landlords in Jeddah are being more cautious and are seeking well-known brands to avoid risks associated with new market entrants.
- Looking at the rental performance, in annual terms, rents for super regional and regional malls increased by 11<sup>-/.</sup> and 8<sup>-/.</sup>, respectively, in Riyadh in the first quarter of this year. On the same basis, rents in Jeddah fell on average by 6<sup>-/.</sup> across super regional malls and remained stable for regional malls, signaling slowing market conditions in the city.

#### Hospitality

- There were no new hotel developments completed in the capital in Q1 2023, keeping the total stock stable at 21,000 keys. During the same period, Jeddah saw the delivery of 300 keys, increasing the total existing supply to 16,000 keys. An additional 3,000 keys are scheduled to enter the market in 2023 in both cities combined. Of this, around 2,000 keys are expected to enter Riyadh, and the remaining 1,000 keys are in Jeddah.
- As part of its efforts to increase tourism in the Kingdom and reach the target of 100 million visits a year by 2030, the government recently launched a new national airline, Riyadh Air, which will have its hub at Riyadh's King Salman International Airport. Additionally, a new stop-over (transit) visa was also announced for passengers traveling using existing national airlines, Saudia and Flynas. All these initiatives are going to boost the hospitality industry and help position Saudi Arabia as a global tourism destination in the long run.
- The Saudi market is currently going through a cultural shift, where new entertainment venues are being created, and global events are being hosted to establish its presence on the global tourism map. Looking at the growth prospects of the hotel industry, the majority of the operators who already have a presence in the country are planning to aggressively expand their offerings in the Kingdom and increase the volume of rooms under their portfolios. That said, owners of hospitality developments, are seeking to attract new unique operators.
- As a result, the hospitality sector performed strongly in the first quarter of 2023. Riyadh's occupancy rate rose to 76%, and the average daily rate (ADR) increased to USD 212 for YT February 2023, compared to the same period last year. On the same basis, Jeddah's occupancy rate reached 54% and ADR was recorded at USD 147. The Saudi hospitality market is expected to sustain its positive drive and improve further.





### Valuation Inputs

Key Factors in the Discounted Cash Flow Method: Inflation Rate

• Inflation Rate: Discounted cash flows are calculated at an annual inflation rate of 2.8% per annum by taking the average rate of inflation in the domestic product of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for the past 12 years as per the Central Bank of Saudi Arabia.

#### **Capitalization Rate**

 we have conducted market research about properties with similar usage to the subject property in the office sector, which serves as a benchmark to determine the appropriate cap rate for the subject.

Property	City	Туре	Cap Rate (%)
Al Ouruba Plaza	Riyadh	Retail	8.0%
Localizer Mall	Riyadh	Retail	8.5%
Al Wadi Square	Riyadh	Retail	7.5%
City Life Plaza	Riyadh	Retail	8.0%

• Comparing these properties with our subject property taking into consideration location, finishing, class, type, accessibility, and the area it belongs to, we conclude that the cap rate should be 8.50%.

# ا ا بعاد للتقييم العقاري

#### **Discount Rate**

- We have used the build-up method to calculate the discount rate, which considers inflation, cap rate, and market risk.
- Since the subject property enjoys a long-term binding lease securing income, market risk is null. Hence, the discount rate is set as 11.30%.

### Valuation

### Leasing Details

#### **Market Commentary**

- Abaad team analyzed the income data provided by the client and conducted field research to verify the rental value of the AlKharj center compared to the AlKharj market. The table on the left summarizes the results of the field research for the residential compound.
- In addition, we have made some research on the Yield rate for the property undervaluation. Based on the results of the research, the Yield rates for residential compounds range from 8.0% to 9.50% and it is dependent according to the location, type, quality of units, and occupancy rate.
- According to the client information, the compound enjoys lease contracts with a Net Operating Income of 4.9 million SAR per year. Also, each contract has services fees of 5<sup>,/,</sup> to be added to the lease value. Thus, the total income would be 5.3 mission SAR.
- Regarding operating costs, the operating expenses provided by the client were reviewed, and the expertise of the Dimensions team for property valuation in the market was consulted. Additionally, some operational contracts for commercial centers were reviewed, which showed that the operating expenses for AI-Kharj Mall are 5.9% and are considered lower than the market range, which ranges between 7% -15%
- The table below shows the rental prices in the Subject Site area.

#### **Rental Prices Summary**

Details	Rent Rate
Small Retail Rents (SAR/Sqm)	1,100-1,300
Large Retail Rents (SAR/Sqm)	400-550
Restaurants Rents (SAR/Sqm)	1,200-1,700



### Income Approach

#### **Discount Cash Flow**

- Inflation rate: Discounted cash flows are calculated at an annual inflation rate of 2.8% per annum by taking the average inflation rate of the GDP of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for the past 13 years according to the sources of the Saudi Central Bank.
- Rate of return: The rate of return is calculated according to the experience of Abaad Company in the real estate market in the Kingdom and according to the location and quality of the property and also after conducting field and office research for rates of return by dividing the net operating income by the price of the property for properties similar to the property under evaluation, where a rate of 8.50% was reached.
- Discount rate: Based on our understanding of similar properties in the real estate area, and taking into account the characteristics of the location, area, use, supply and demand, we have applied a discount rate of 11.30% according to international evaluation standards in a way to build the rate of return by adding the inflation rate, rate of return, property and market risks, and any potential risks of the property under evaluation.

Period	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Total Leasable Area (sqm)	9,403.96	9,403.96	9,403.96	9,403.96	9,403.96
Average Leasable Rate with Inflation (SAR)	630.9	648.6	666.7	685.4	704.6
Occupancy (1.)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0 <sup>-</sup> /-
Total Expected Income (SAR)	5,932,978	6,099,101	6,269,876	6,445,433	6,625,905
Vacancies (%)	3.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%
Vacancies (SAR)	208,150	152,478	156,747	161,136	165,648
Gross Effective Income (SAR)	5,724,827	5,946,624	6,113,129	6,284,297	6,460,257
Operation Expenses Rate (%)	5.9%	5.9%	5.9%	5.9%	5.9%
Operation Expenses (SAR)	338,085	351,183	361,016	371,125	381,516
Net Operation Income (SAR)	5,386,743	5,595,441	5,752,113	5,913,172	6,078,741
Exit (SAR)					71,514,599
Present Value (SAR)	4,839,841	4,516,936	4,171,977	3,853,362	45,430,616
Fair Value (SAR)	62,810,000				



## **Valuation Summary**

### **Opinion of Value**

Abaad is of the opinion that the **Fair Value** of the Subject Property which comprises Al Kharj Plaza, as of **31**st December **2023**, based upon assumptions and detail within this report, may be stated as follows:

Fair Value of the Subject Property by Income Approach is:

• 62,810,000 SAR (Sixty-Two Million Eighty One Hundred Thousand Saudi Riyals).

#### Signatures & Authorizations

#### Eng. Yousuf Abdullah Khan Taqeem ID: 1220001989 Membership Type: Provisional Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 17/09/2020

Contribution: Inspector, Valuer and Report Creator

#### Eng. Ammar Mohamed Qutub

Taqeem ID: 1210000392 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 24/01/2016 Contribution: Valuation & Report Reviewer





Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Taqeem ID: 1210000219 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 22/12/2015 Contribution: Report Reviewer & Authorizer

Company Stamp Company Name: Abaad & Partner for Real Estate Valuation Company No. 11000111 CR No: 4030297686 CL No: 323/18/781







**Executive Summary** 

Tenure

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Site Location Analysis** 

25

## Appendices

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary



### Appendix 1: Property Documents

این شده گریش التجاری ولم ۱۱۹ می اعتماد رقم ۱۱۹۹ مورده ولمودیه عندانی ماه میر مشاه بریزرامی بیش الا ۱۹ مان مقون الا ۱۹ روا شارع مرض ۱۹ ولم تقویره معنی ۱۹ مان مقون روا شاوه میره از ۱۹۸۰م روا شهیم بیش ۱۹ مار ماره از ماه مان تولین ه ساختها ۱۹ ۲۰ مارد داریمکاری و تولیندان و مساور تول	ىز ر ھىيون سائىر
مالا مدر شاه برمراد ایمان (۲۹۹ با نوبهٔ کارو برمراد (۲۹۰ با بیلون ۲۹۰ ۲۹ بیلون با رف کارو مرمراد ردیدها هورود ایمان (۲۹۰ بیلون با بیهٔ لفظ رفیده (۲۹۰ میلون ۲۹۰ بیلون ۲۹۰ با کارتون با سامتها (۲۹۰ ۲۹۰ داریماکاری و گردیده و شمیلو کار است. فی افزانها می امسان امسار مراهدای وارد را	ىز ر ھىيون سائىر
مدوده ولتوجه حكائي لحاة مير مقاه بريريام نيوة شارع بريريام المحيود منون (٢٩٠ يا ترة شارع بريريام وليرة حيويه معن (٢٩٠ يا يون يا محيو جيرة يلوز (٢٠٩٩ يرة لليلية يلوز (٢٩٠٩ يا) إيماني ولايتينة و الا استاحها المارة على المالة المار من عام الاريا ولايا ا	ىز ر ھىيون سائىر
امراه میر مشاه برمراند این مراده با نیوهٔ شارع برمرادی این این (۲۰۱۰ بیلون ما تره شارع برمرادی درمان هورید این (۲۰۱۰ بیلون ما مسیر جنوع بیلون (۲۰۱۰ این مین ۲۰۱۰ مان تریزین م ساحتها (۲۰۱۰ ۲۰۱۰ داریمانوان و تریزینده و خمستاو تراد است. این افزا هو این است استار مراهداردرا برقد (	7.530353
ترها، شارع میترماند و بقرقا تعویرده معصر میترد بطول ۲۹٬۰۹۰ ایران قطع بقد ۲۹٬۰۹۰ معنی ۲۹٬۰۹۱، تکنون ه مساطری ۲۹٬۰۹۱، ۲۱(پیماوان و گذرمنده و قسینا و کار استند فر افراطها می افساد افسادر من هذه الادرا برقند ا	في ستعل
معمر متوا بطور ۲۹۸۰ روا قطعاً بقد ۲۹۰ مساحقها (۲۹۰٬۹۰۴) (یماوان و گونجانا و غمساً و گا استاد فر افراطها عن الماه المادر من طلحالارزا برگند (	
رسیاحتها ۲۰ ۸٬۹۰۹ ۲۱۲ (پیکلاف و گذشتگ و خصیلا و گاه رئیسته ای افزادها هم اعماد اعماد من هذه الادوا برقه ۲	بای بمون ام کم بنجسو قرق ۲۰۰۰ کم
مساحلها ۲۰ ۲۰۰، ۱۹۵۵، و کورمندی و خصیا و کر است: ای افراطها هم اصله اصادر من مده (کاروا برگه ۱	and a start of the
الستند فن افراغها هني المنك المنادر من هذه الإدارة يرقد ا	
واستند من الراغوا عني المنك المنادر من مذه الإدرة يرقد 1. ك الثلاث النحيتيا ك تربطة مشط التاريطة الطارية بعرين	
	Contraction and Contraction
2 2 2 0 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2	1535 00000,7592,50505
اللهي 1914 - 111 هـ - يتعن ولذي 1914 سيمة درم الأسبيق تحريق 1 11 / 111 111 م الانتماد ، ومثلي	
And restored to the state strength	
-	
	Tel
Cur 22 (1)	1186
the per charter state when	00000



### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Saudi Authority

• The Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers (TAQEEM) was established pursuant to the royal decree no.(m/43), dated (09/07/1433H) as a body of an independent, non-profit and judicial personality. TAQEEM is working under the Ministry of Commerce and Investment with an independent budget and its board of directors is chaired by His Excellency the Minister of Commerce and Investment.

#### **Asset or Assets**

• To assist in the readability of the standards and to avoid repetition, the words "asset" and "assets" refer generally to items that might be subject to a valuation engagement. Unless otherwise specified in the standard, these terms can be considered to mean "asset, group of assets, liability, group of liabilities, or group of assets and liabilities".

#### Client

• The word "client" refers to the person, persons, or entity for whom the valuation is performed. This may include external clients (ie, when a valuer is engaged by a third-party client) as well as internal clients (ie, valuations performed for an employer).



#### Intended Use

• The use(s) of a valuer's reported valuation or valuation review results, as identified by the valuer based on communication with the client.

#### **Intended User**

• The client and any other party as identified, by name or type, as users of the valuation or valuation review report by the valuer, based on communication with the client.

#### Jurisdiction

• The word "jurisdiction" refers to the legal and regulatory environment in which a valuation engagement is performed. This generally includes laws and regulations set by governments (eg, country, state and municipal) and, depending on the purpose, rules set by certain regulators (eg, banking authorities and securities regulators).

#### May

• The word "may" describes actions and procedures that valuers have a responsibility to consider. Matters described in this fashion require the valuer's attention and understanding. How and whether the valuer implements these matters in the valuation engagement will depend on the exercise of professional judgement in the circumstances consistent with the objectives of the standards.

### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Must

• The word "must" indicates an unconditional responsibility. The valuer must fulfill responsibilities of this type in all cases in which the circumstances exist to which the requirement applies.

#### Participant

• The word "participant" refers to the relevant participants pursuant to the basis (or bases) of value used in a valuation engagement (see IVS **104** Bases of Value). Different bases of value require valuers to consider different perspectives, such as those of "market participants" (eg, Fair Value, IFRS Fair Value) or a particular owner or prospective buyer (eg, Investment Value).

#### Purpose

• The word "purpose" refers to the reason(s) a valuation is performed. Common purposes include (but are not limited to) financial reporting, tax reporting, litigation support, transaction support, and to support secured lending decisions.

#### Should

- The word "should" indicates responsibilities that are presumptively mandatory. The valuer must comply with requirements of this type unless the valuer demonstrates that alternative actions which were followed under the circumstances were sufficient to achieve the objectives of the standards.
- In the rare circumstances in which the valuer believes the objectives of the standard can be met by alternative means, the valuer must document why the indicated action was not deemed to be necessary and/or appropriate.
- If a standard provides that the valuer "should" consider an action or procedure, consideration of the action or procedure is presumptively mandatory, while the action or procedure is not.



### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Significant and/or Material

- Assessing significance and materiality require professional judgement. However, that judgement should be made in the following context:
- Aspects of a valuation (including inputs, assumptions, special assumptions, and methods and approaches applied) are considered to be significant/material if their application and/or impact on the valuation could reasonably be expected to influence the economic or other decisions of users of the valuation? and judgments about materiality are made in light of the overall valuation engagement and are affected by the size or nature of the subject asset.
- As used in these standards, "material/materiality" refers to materiality to the valuation engagement, which may be different from materiality considerations for other purposes, such as financial statements and their audits.

#### Subject or Subject Asset:

• These terms refer to the asset(s) valued in a particular valuation engagement.



#### Valuation

- A "valuation" refers to the act or process of determining an estimate of value of an asset or liability by applying IVS.
- Valuation Purpose or Purpose of Valuation:
- See "Purpose".

#### Valuation Reviewer

• A "valuation reviewer" is a professional valuer engaged to review the work of another valuer. As part of a valuation review, that professional may perform certain valuation procedures and/or provide an opinion of value.

#### Value (n)

• The word "value" refers to the judgement of the valuer of the estimated amount consistent with one of the bases of value set out in IVS **104** Bases of Value.

#### Valuer

• A "valuer" is an individual, group of individuals or a firm who possesses the necessary qualifications, ability and experience to execute a valuation in an objective, unbiased and competent manner. In some jurisdictions, licensing is required before one can act as a valuer.

### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Weight

• The word "weight" refers to the amount of reliance placed on a particular indication of value in reaching a conclusion of value (eg, when a single method is used, it is afforded **100**% weight).

#### Weighting

• The word "weighting" refers to the process of analysing and reconciling differing indications of values, typically from different methods and/or approaches. This process does not include the averaging of valuations, which is not acceptable.





Abaad & Partner For Real Estate Valuation Co.

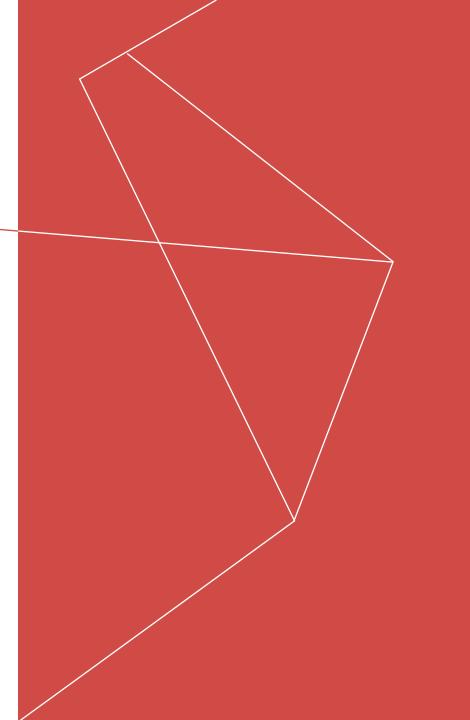
Jeddah Branch (Head Office): Mohamed Ibrahim Masoud Street, Al-Salama District Oash Offices Building, 5th Floor, suite 21 Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

**Riyadh Branch:** Imam Saud bin Faisal Road, Al-Sahafa District Al-Difaa Office, **2**nd Floor, suite **106** Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

For more information, please contact us at: Universal Access Number: **920004134** 

Eng. Ammar Sindi CEO Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: asindi@sa-abaad.com

Eng. Ammar Qutub Director Mobile: +966 (55) 556 2500 Email: ammarq@sa-abaad.com







## Final Valuation Report

## Gardino Hotel, Riyadh

Musharaka Capital 21 March 2024 V230270 P230361



### Introduction



Dear Musharaka Capital, RE: Valuation of Gardino Hotel, Riyadh.

Further to your request, Abaad thank you for inviting us to complete and submit a valuation report with respect to the aforementioned property.

We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value for Acquisition & Financing Purposes.

We confirm that the valuation has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) **2022** and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem."

We confirm that the valuation has been undertaken by us as external valuers and we possess the required knowledge, skills, and understanding to undertake the valuation competently.

We confirm that we are not aware of any existing or potential conflict of interest with respect to this engagement.

Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Chief Executive Officer Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: <u>asindi@sa-abaad.com</u> **Registration Certificate** 





## **Table of Contents**

04

### **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions

<u>07</u>

### **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information

<u>09</u>

### **Disclaimers**

12

### Tenure

Title Information Contract Details

# <u>14</u>

## **Site Location Analysis**

Public Transport – Riyadh Metro Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

## Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

## Appendices

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary

4

## **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions **Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

### **Property Overview**

- The property undervaluation is the Gardino Hotel, which opened in early **2021**, with a **4**-star rating.
- The property land area is 3,495.35 Sqm and the building area is 13,838 Sqm in Olaya district, Riyadh.
- The hotel contains two floors of parking for approximately **86** cars parking, one ground floor, one-floor mezzanine, and two floors for residential hospitality units.
- The hotel contains 94 residential hospitality units divided into 86 rooms and 8 suites and contains 4 guest elevators and one service elevator.
- Riyadh is the largest city in Saudi Arabia and is considered one of the largest cities in the Gulf in terms of area, as the developed area is about 1,913 square km.

#### **Property Details**

Site Details	Information
District	Olaya
Permitted Use	Residential Commercial
Tenure	Freehold
Deed Number	918501000502
Deed Date	1443/02/15H
Total Land Area (sqm)	3,495.35
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka Real Estate Company

#### Subject Property Pictures



#### **Valuation Summary**

Site Details	Information
Report Type	Detailed Report
Other independent Users	Client - Fund Manager & Investors - Report Reviewers - CMA
Purpose of Valuation	Financial Statement
Valuation Approach	Income Approach
Basis of Value	Fair Value
Valuation Hypothesis	Current Use
Adopted Currency	Saudi Riyal
Property fair value	96,660,000



## **Executive Summary**

### **Terms and Conditions**

- The Subject Property has been valuated according to the International Valuation Standards (IVS) issued by the Council of International Valuation Standards (IVSC) in **2022** and the rules and regulations of the Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Taqeem).
- This report was relied upon and valuated according to the specific conditions and restrictions presented in this report.
- The report was issued without any conflict of interest or personal gain.
- This valuation report was prepared based on the instructions received from "The Client" to estimate its "basis of value" for the "purpose" as requested by "The Client".
- Abaad and Partner Co. are confident that this report meets the client's requirements and instructions, and that the information contained in this report is completely confidential and that the report is issued to the client only.
- The responsibility of the Abaad and Partner Co. is limited to the report and the information contained in the report. Otherwise, the (client) is responsible for requesting the valuation of the Property and the legal consequences thereof.



- The estimated values in this report are for The Subject Property, and any distribution of (value values) on the parts of the Property applies only according to the narration of the report and for its purpose, and these values should not be used for any other purposes, as it may be incorrect if the purpose has been changed from the valuation for which the report was created.
- This report has been prepared based on the information collected or received and analyzed according to best practices to reach the value, and any material observations that may impact the value are usually noted.
- Please be aware that our inspection was carried out on a visual basis only. No part of the structure was opened up for a detailed examination or testing. We have therefore, where appropriate, made assumptions based on experience of the Property type, construction and materials used. We cannot guarantee that defects do not exist in those parts of the structure, which are concealed, unexposed or not reasonably accessible.
- In the event that any information in the future that is mentioned in the report is found to be untrue and unintentional, the value in this report may change and the client will be notified in due course.
- This valuation report is valid only if approved by the company's seal, in addition to the signature of the accredited valuers.

## **Valuation Terms**

**Executive Summary** 

## **Site Location Analysis**

# 7

## **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information

## **Disclaimers**

Tenure

## Valuation

**Appendices** 

## **Valuation Terms**



#### Introduction

 Abaad was requested by Musharaka Capital on 19 December 2023 to provide a valuation of the freehold interest of Gardino Hotel. We enclose the valuation within this Final Valuation Report.

#### **Applicable Standards**

 We confirm that this valuation report has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) 2022 and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem".

### Status of Valuer

• This report has been compiled and verified by Ammar Qutub and Ammar Sindi, who have the necessary qualifications, ability and relevant experience to conduct a valuation of the Subject Property. They have also acted in the capacity of external valuers.

### **Conflict of Interest**

 We confirm that we are not aware of any conflict of interest in acting on your behalf on this exercise.

### **Purpose of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation for Financial Statements purpose.

#### **Date of Inspection**

• We confirm that the Property was inspected by Abaad Team on 25 December 2023.

#### **Date of Valuation**

• We confirm that the date of valuation is 31 December 2023.

#### **Basis of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value, which is defined in IVS **2022** as per the below:

"International Accounting Standard No. (13) defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date."

#### Sources of Information

- We have relied upon the information provided to us by the Client with respect to the Subject Property, which is outlined below:
  - Subject Location
  - o Title Deed
  - o Building Permit
  - Income Information



**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

9

**Disclaimers** 

Appendices

Tenure

## **General Disclaimers**

### **Liability and Publication**

- This report is issued for your use, and that of your professional advisers, for the specific purpose to which it refers. Abaad does not accept any responsibility to any third party for the whole or any part of its contents.
- Neither the whole nor any part of this valuation or any reference to it, may be included in any published document, circular, or statement or disclosed in any way without Abaad prior written consent to the form and context in which it may appear.

### Confidentiality

 This report is confidential to the Client and their advisors, and we accept no responsibility to any third party. No responsibility is accepted to any third party who may use or rely upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report. It should be noted that any subsequent amendments or changes in any form to it will only be notified to the Client to whom it is authorized.

### Independence and non-conflict of interest

• We confirm that there is no conflict of interest with the client related to the work required or the asset subject to valuation, property owners and managers, tenants, real estate developer, property seller, or any other party.



#### **Assumptions and Special Assumptions**

- Assumptions are matters that are reasonable to accept as a fact in the context of the valuation assignment without specific investigation or verification. They are matters that, once stated, are to be accepted in understanding the valuation or other advice provided.
- Special Assumption is an assumption that either assumes facts that differ from the actual facts existing at the valuation date or that would not be made by a typical market participant in a transaction on the valuation date. Special assumptions are often used to illustrate the effect of changed circumstances on value.
- Only assumptions that are reasonable and relevant having regard to the purpose for which the valuation assignment is required shall be made.
- No important assumptions or any special assumptions were applied.

### **Fair Value Valuation Disclaimers**

#### **Fair Value Hierarchy**

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy prescribed by IFRS 13, our real estate valuation process adheres to three distinct levels of inputs to ensure transparency and reliability in the determination of fair value.
  - Level 1 Inputs: Quoted prices for identical properties in an active market represent the most reliable and transparent inputs. However, due to the unique characteristics of our real estate assets, the availability of Level 1 inputs may be limited.
  - Level 2 Inputs: Observable inputs other than quoted prices, such as recent transactions or prices for similar properties, are considered in the absence of Level 1 inputs. These inputs contribute to the valuation process and enhance the robustness of our fair value measurements.
  - Level 3 Inputs: The valuation of certain real estate assets relies significantly on Level 3 inputs, which are unobservable and require management judgment. This involves the use of proprietary valuation models, assumptions, and estimates tailored to the specific attributes of our properties. Level 3 inputs are particularly relevant when market activity is limited or absent.
- The choice of input level is determined by the nature of each asset and the availability of observable market data. Our commitment to providing a comprehensive and accurate representation of fair value includes detailed disclosures regarding the methods, assumptions, and risks associated with each valuation.
- This disclosure aims to communicate the approach taken in the real estate valuation process, highlighting the reliance on different levels of inputs and emphasizing transparency for stakeholders.



#### Fair Value Measurement Disclosure

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy outlined in IFRS 13, our real estate valuation
  primarily relies on Level 3 inputs. Level 3 inputs involve unobservable data and require
  significant management judgment. This is due to the unique characteristics of our
  properties and the absence of readily available market prices for identical or similar
  assets. Our valuation approach includes the use of appropriate and relevant valuation
  methodologies, and the fair value estimates are sensitive to changes in key assumptions.
  For a detailed understanding of our valuation methodologies and the associated risks,
  please refer to the comprehensive disclosures provided in through out the report and the
  valuation methodology section
- This disclosure communicates to stakeholders that Level 3 inputs are a key component of the real estate valuation process, emphasizes the reliance on unobservable data, and encourages users to review the detailed disclosures for a more thorough understanding of the valuation methodologies and associated risks. Providing transparency in this way helps stakeholders make informed decisions based on the unique circumstances of the real estate being valued.

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

12

Tenure

Title Information Contract Details

## **Title Information**

### **Title Information**

ID	Des	cription
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka	Real Estate Company
The Property	Gardino I	Hotel, Riyadh
Plot No.	132 – 131	l – 130 – 129
Sub-Division	ĺ/	1324
District	Olay	a District
Coordinates	24°43'36.39"N	46°39'7.01"E
City	R	iyadh
Ownership Type	Fre	eehold
Title Deed lafe	Deed No.	918501000502
Title Deed Info	Deed Date	1443/02/15H

## Dimensions and street widths

Side	Dimension (m)	Street Name	Width (m)
North	55	Hatim bin Al-Layth	12
South	58	Neighbor	-
East	62.7	AI Takhassusi Street	46
West	62	Abi Al-Muzaffar bin Muhammad	15



### Lease Rate Contract Summary

Year	Annual Lease Rate
2021	7,000,000
2022	7,000,000
2023	7,500,000
2024	7,500,000
2025	7,500,000
2026	8,250,000
2027	8,250,000
2028	8,250,000
2029	8,250,000
2030	8,250,000

Sources: Title Deed

**Executive Summary** 

**Valuation Terms** 

# 14

## **Site Location Analysis**

Public Transport – Riyadh Metro Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

Valuation

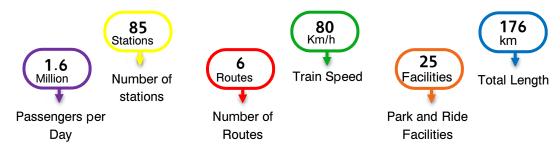
**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

## Public Transport – Riyadh Metro

- Metro Riyadh is a high-speed transport system. It is currently under construction. It is one of the largest infrastructure projects in the City of Riyadh.
- The Metro is designed as a world-class transport system, including **756** metro cars, **85** stations, six metro lines, and a network spanning **176** kilometers.
- The construction of the metro system has resulted in several road closures which affected traffic in various parts of the city.



#### Length of Riyadh Metro Routes

Route	Route Length (Km)
First Route (Blue)	38.0
Second Route (Red)	25.3
Third Route (Orange)	40.7
Fourth Route (Yellow)	29.6
Fifth Route (Green)	12.9
Sixth Route (Purple)	29.5

#### Riyadh Metro Route Map:





### **Development Projects at City Level**

The Royal Commission for the City of Riyadh carries out many programs and development projects which are strategic in nature with multiple objectives and dimensions and different requirements for execution over time.

Between the architectural, cultural, economic and social features and the environmental development requirements of Wadi Hanifa, it provides a model for the development of the oasis. The program adopted the principle of integration with the City of Riyadh, making Diriya a world class cultural, tourism and promotional suburb.

## Riyadh Art Project



Includes the performance of over **1000** artworks by local and international artists in front of audiences in the various parts of the City of Riyadh, as part of **10** programs covering residential neighborhoods, public parks, natural promenades, public squares, public transport stations, bridges, pedestrian crossings, city entrances and all tourism destinations of the city.





Extends 135 kilometers, penetrating the City of Riyadh to connect Wadi Hanifa in the west of the City with Wadi Al Sulay in its east. It includes sports, cultural, recreational and environmental activities, including bicycle tracks, horse tracks, pedestrian sidewalks, a number of gates, stations and rest areas for bikers and hikers. Along the Boulevard inside the City and at Wadi Hanifa and Wadi Al Sulay, recreational services are provided to bikers and hikers, including coffee shops and diverse retail outlets.

### **Green Riyadh**



The program aims at planting over 7.5 million trees in all parts of the city, including public parks, community parks, promenades, mosques, schools, academic, health and public installations and facilities, green belts along the spans of public utility lines, in addition to King Khalid International Airport, a roads and streets network, in addition to public transport routes, car parking spaces, vacant lands, valleys and river tributaries.

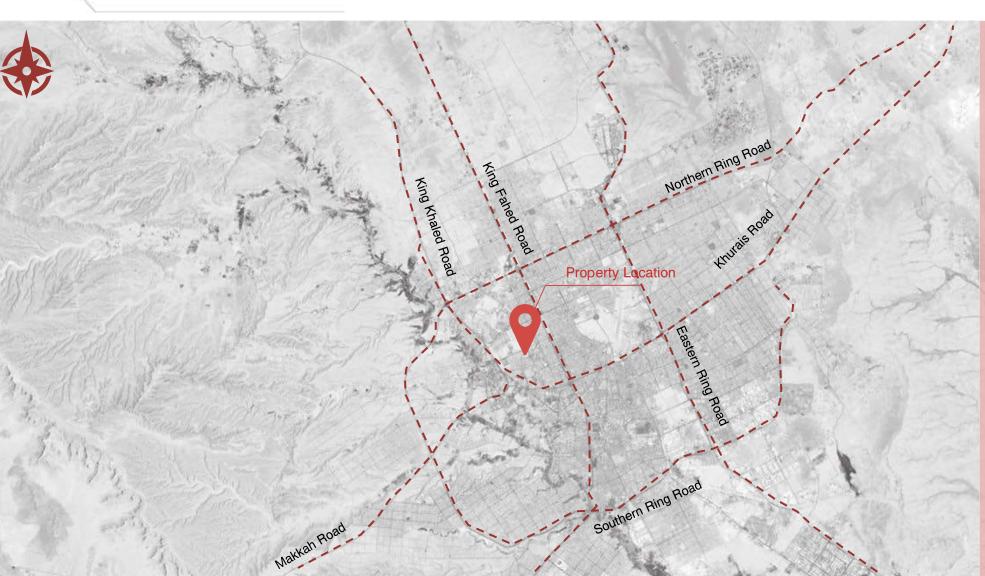
## King Salman Park:



The largest city park in the World with an area exceeding 13 square kilometers. It is considered to be an environmental, cultural, sports and recreational project which contributes to the changing lifestyle in the city.



## Macro Location





The subject property is located in Riyadh, the Capital of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, and the largest of its cities. Riyadh is the largest Saudi city, with a total population of **10.5** million in **2021**.

Riyadh is one of the largest Arabic cities in terms of area. The developed area of the city is around 1,913 square kilometers.

Riyadh is witnessing significant infrastructure and public transport development, with the Riyadh Metro Project and the Public Transport Project currently in progress.

The Subject property is approximately 11 km from the city center and about 33 km from King Khalid International Airport and is located in the King Fahd district in Riyadh.

## **Micro Location**

- The property is located west of Riyadh city in Olaya district with a medium to high population density and a high income.
- The most important streets in the property area: 1- Al Takhassusi Street. 2-King Abdullah Road. 3- King Khalid Road. 4- Al Orouba Road. 5- Prince Turki bin Abdulaziz Al Awwal Road.
- The Subject Property is located near the following landmarks:

#	Landmarks	Distance
1	The Zone	About 600 M away
2	Dr. Soliman AL Habeeb Hospital	About <b>1</b> .0 KM away
3	King Saud University - Girls	About 3.4 KM away
4	Olaya Mall	About 3.5 KM away
5	Obeikan Tower	About 3.4 KM away
6	Kingdom Tower	About 4.1 KM away

Services Provided in the Surrounding Area

Sewer Drainage	Electricity	water	Phone line	Storm drainage
$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
masjid	School (boys)	School (girls)	Green area	Retail
$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Clinic	Police	Civil defense	Mail	Municipal equipment
$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$



#### **Property Location**



## **Property Description**

- The property undervaluation is the Gardino Hotel, which opened in early **2021**, with a **4**-star rating.
- The property land area is 3,495.35 Sqm and the building area is 13,838 Sqm in Olaya district, Riyadh.
- The hotel contains two floors of parking for approximately **86** cars parking, one ground floor, one-floor mezzanine, and two floors for residential hospitality units.
- The hotel contains 94 residential hospitality units divided into 86 rooms and 8 suites and contains 4 guest elevators and one service elevator.
- The hotel has a gym, ballroom, and two swimming pools (large pool + small pool).
- The hotel has a 50-seater restaurant, a coffee shop, a kitchen, and a business center area.
- The construction of the hotel started in **2017** and was completed in **2019**, and in **2020** the finishing work and the furnishings was completed.

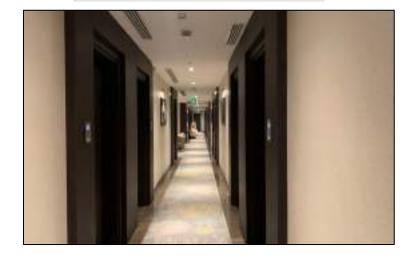


#### **Property Location**



## Property Photographs



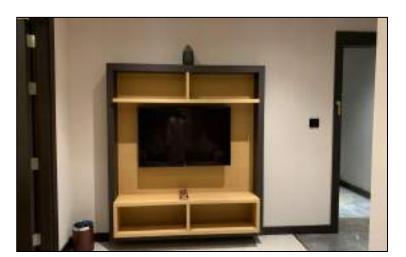












## Property Photographs

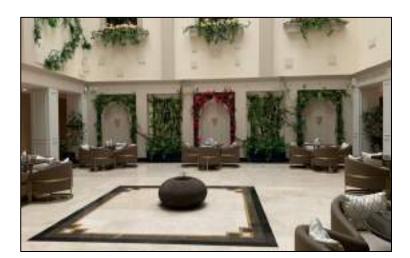














## Valuation

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

## **Valuation Terms**

22

## Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

Disclaimers

Tenure

**Appendices** 

## Income Valuation Methodology - DCF

#### **Income Valuation Approach**

- In determining our opinion of [Market Value] for the Subject Properties and based on the fact that they are all multi-tenanted income producing assets, we have utilized the Investment Approach of Valuation via the Discounted Cash Flow technique.
- Discounting Cash Flow (DCF) analysis is a financial modelling technique based on explicit assumptions regarding the prospective cashflow of a property. This analysis involves the projection of a series of periodic cash flows that a property is anticipated to generate. To this projected cash flow series, an appropriate discount rate is applied to establish an indication of the present value of the income stream associated with a property.
- With regard to the subject properties, the cashflow has been calculated on an annual basis. With respect to the growth rate applied throughout our cashflow, we have adopted the long-term average inflation rate for Saudi Arabia at 2.8%.
- The cashflow is discounted back to the date of valuation at an appropriate rate to reflect the time value of money, and in so doing thus determining the [Market Value]. It is important to note that the cashflows reflect assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset (i.e., determining its value).
- The projected rents, as well as costs, are forecasts formed on the basis of information currently available to us and are not representations of what the values of the Properties will be as at a future date.



### Valuation Steps Using Income Approach - DCF

### Income Approach



The Investment Approach is a commonly used approach to value incomegenerated assets. The approach captures the revenues generated from the operation of the asset, using the Discounted Cashflow.

### **Cost Assumptions**

The Discounted Cashflow is calculated on annual basis, with a growth rate of **2.8** %/annum.

#### **Property Income**

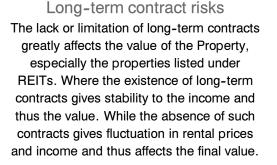
The property income represents the revenue derived from the rent payments received during a year.

### **Property Costs**

The property costs attribute to the costs generated from the operation of the asset, for instance, maintenance, and marketing costs. The costs are typically calculated on an annual basis.



### Property Risk Analysis



#### Regulatory and legislative risks

The regulatory, legal or legislative environment may witness some changes that may affect the value of the Property, such as the emergence of municipal legislation allowing or prohibiting activities in specific areas, or reducing or increasing the number of floors in the surrounding area, which affects the final value of the Property.

> Revenue security risk Since the realization of revenues is the main factor in determining the value of the Property , any change in revenues as a result of different market conditions will affect the value of the Property .

## Economic risk The state's macroeconomic conditions may affect the real

conditions may affect the real estate market in general, such as inflation rates, liquidity, interest rates, financing costs, taxes, and the movement of local and global stock markets, as changing some or all of these influences affects the real estate market.

Competition risk

The large supply of real estate goods leads to competition in prices offered to the consumer. We find this clear in the real estate market, as the increase in units and exhibitions offered in the market and the entry of new competitors with products will lead to a decrease in prices and services, and thus a decrease in the price of the final Property .

24

ييم العقارى

## Valuation

## Market Study - Demand and Supply

### Office

- In the first three months of 2023, around 50,000 sq. m. of office gross leasable area (GLA) was delivered in Riyadh and Jeddah collectively. This brought the total existing stock to approximately 4.9 million sq. m. in the capital and 1.2 million sq. m. in Jeddah. Over the remainder of this year, an additional 61,000 sq. m. and 583,000 sq. m. of office GLA is scheduled to enter the market in Jeddah and Riyadh, respectively.
- In the capital, the supply and demand dynamics have further shifted the tide towards landlords, and they are expected to continue to remain bullish in order to capitalize on the strong demand. Additionally, corporates have been expanding towards the north, where office offerings come with better accessibility and parking. There is tight availability of good quality office space in the market. Indeed, the average market-wide vacancy in Riyadh dropped to 1% in Q1 2023. As a result, average Grade A rents increased by 19% year-on-year (Y-o-Y) to reach SAR 1,764 per sq. m. per annum during the same period.
- In Jeddah however, the office market is exhibiting signs of softening. That said, well managed, single owned quality office spaces are highly sought after. Consequently, average Grade A rents rose by 15<sup>-/.</sup> Y-o-Y to reach SAR 1,199 per sq. m. per annum in the first quarter of 2023. Broadly, market-wide demand is being led by local companies and family businesses relocating to newer areas towards the north and west. Accordingly, the citywide average vacancy stood at 8<sup>-/.</sup> in Q1 2023.
- The office market in the Kingdom is expected to sustain its positive momentum. As Riyadh is being positioned as the new commercial nerve center, we expect more efforts towards substantially improving the infrastructure of the capital, to cater to its increasing popularity.

#### Residential

- Riyadh witnessed the completion of close to 7,800 residential units in Q1 2023, pushing up the total stock to 1.4 million residential units. Over the same period, 4,400 units were handed over in Jeddah to bring the city's residential inventory to 864,000 units. In the remaining months of this year, 45,000 units are planned to be delivered across the two cities combined.
- Several government-backed projects were launched in recent months to support the growing residential sector, such as the first phase of Al Arous in Jeddah, Al Fursan, and the second phase of Khuzum in the capital. One of the biggest announcements has been the launch of New Murabba in Riyadh, which aims to be one of the world's largest downtowns. All these announcements are reflective of strong pent-up demand and the government's continued confidence in the long-term growth of the residential sector in the Kingdom.
- The government has introduced several measures to expedite home ownership among Saudi nationals and boost the residential sector. Demand has been increasing, and I expect to continue to trend up. In a recent announcement, 100 million sq. m. of land was allocated to the residential sector in the capital and other cities to control the increase in land and residential prices. Undeniably, in the first quarter of 2023, average sale prices and rents in Riyadh increased by 7% and 2%, Y-o-Y, respectively. On the same basis, in Jeddah, average sale prices increased by 11% annually, and average rents climbed by 9%.
- Overall, there has been a structural shift in the market, and demand for apartments has been outpacing villas, with sale prices registering an annual growth of 6<sup>-/</sup>. in the capital and 17<sup>-/</sup>. in Jeddah, in Q1 2023. Over the same period, rents for apartments grew by 4<sup>-/.</sup> in Riyadh and 13<sup>-/.</sup> in Jeddah.



## Valuation

### Market Study - Demand and Supply

#### Retail

- In Q1 2023, there were two retail developments completed in Riyadh, adding approximately 84,000 sq. m. of retail space and increasing the total supply to 3.4 million sq. m. Over the same period, Jeddah's retail stock increased by roughly 46,000 sq. m. to 1.8 million sq. m. In the remaining nine months of this year, 478,000 sq. m. of retail floorspace is scheduled to enter the market in Jeddah and about 105,000 sq. m. in Riyadh. With the retail market softening in Jeddah, we continue to be cautious about completing future projects on schedule.
- Overall, strip retail and smaller community centers have been performing better than larger super regional malls. The majority of the inquiries were for smaller spaces, particularly in Jeddah, where enquired spaces ranged between 8 to 120 sq. m. Additionally, tenants displayed a preference for corner locations with high visibility on the street, and outdoor seating areas have become very important for F&B (Food and Beverage) retailers due to their increasing popularity among consumers. In line with this trend, several malls have started to establish a separate F&B area located outside of the malls to attract tenants and increase footfall in their developments.
- F&B and entertainment segments have been the key footfall generators with increased focus on experiential retail. Moreover, landlords in the capital are trying to attract new market entrants who do not have a local presence in the country. In contrast, landlords in Jeddah are being more cautious and are seeking well-known brands to avoid risks associated with new market entrants.
- Looking at the rental performance, in annual terms, rents for super regional and regional malls increased by 11<sup>-/.</sup> and 8<sup>-/.</sup>, respectively, in Riyadh in the first quarter of this year. On the same basis, rents in Jeddah fell on average by 6<sup>-/.</sup> across super regional malls and remained stable for regional malls, signaling slowing market conditions in the city.

#### Hospitality

- There were no new hotel developments completed in the capital in Q1 2023, keeping the total stock stable at 21,000 keys. During the same period, Jeddah saw the delivery of 300 keys, increasing the total existing supply to 16,000 keys. An additional 3,000 keys are scheduled to enter the market in 2023 in both cities combined. Of this, around 2,000 keys are expected to enter Riyadh, and the remaining 1,000 keys are in Jeddah.
- As part of its efforts to increase tourism in the Kingdom and reach the target of 100 million visits a year by 2030, the government recently launched a new national airline, Riyadh Air, which will have its hub at Riyadh's King Salman International Airport. Additionally, a new stop-over (transit) visa was also announced for passengers traveling using existing national airlines, Saudia and Flynas. All these initiatives are going to boost the hospitality industry and help position Saudi Arabia as a global tourism destination in the long run.
- The Saudi market is currently going through a cultural shift, where new entertainment venues are being created, and global events are being hosted to establish its presence on the global tourism map. Looking at the growth prospects of the hotel industry, the majority of the operators who already have a presence in the country are planning to aggressively expand their offerings in the Kingdom and increase the volume of rooms under their portfolios. That said, owners of hospitality developments, are seeking to attract new unique operators.
- As a result, the hospitality sector performed strongly in the first quarter of 2023. Riyadh's occupancy rate rose to 76%, and the average daily rate (ADR) increased to USD 212 for YT February 2023, compared to the same period last year. On the same basis, Jeddah's occupancy rate reached 54% and ADR was recorded at USD 147. The Saudi hospitality market is expected to sustain its positive drive and improve further.



### **Income Analysis**

### Valuation method used

• When choosing the most appropriate methodology for estimating the value of the property, we considered the information provided by the client, the current situation of the property as well as our analysis of the market. When determining the market value of the property undervaluation, the following method was used:

### Income Approach (Discounted Cash Flow Method)

• The Discounted Cash Flow method indicates value by converting future cash flows into a present value. According to this method, the value of an asset is determined by reference to the value of revenue, cash flows, or cost savings from the asset. The discount rate is usually arrived at by analyzing appropriate market transactions and development. We are also aware of and communicating with real estate brokers and local investors to gauge the sensitivity of the numbers.

The main assumptions in the cash flow method:

### Revenues

• According to the information provided by the client, there is a Telecom tower whose income is estimated at **70,000** rivals annually and the duration of the hotel lease contract is **10** years, two payments are paid every six Gregorian months, and the income was calculated according to the lease contract, which is summarized in the table below:

Period	Contract Signing	Upon Submission	2021.12	2022.06	2022.12	2023.06	2023.12	2024.06	2024.12	2025.06
Income (SAR)	5,000,000	2,000,000	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,750,000	3,750,000	3,750,000	3,750,000	3,750,000	3,750,000
Period	2025.12	2026.06	2026.12	2027.06	2027.12	2028.06	2028.12	2029.06	2029.12	2030.06
Income (SAR)	4,125,000	4,125,000	4,125,000	4,125,000	4,125,000	4,125,000	4,125,000	4,125,000	4,125,000	4,125,000



### Income Approach

### **Discount Cash Flow**

- Inflation rate: Discounted cash flows are calculated at an annual inflation rate of 2.8% per annum by taking the average inflation rate of the GDP of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for the past 13 years according to the sources of the Saudi Central Bank.
- Rate of return: The rate of return is calculated according to the experience of Abaad Company in the real estate market in the Kingdom and according to the location and quality of the property and also after conducting field and office research for rates of return by dividing the net operating income by the price of the property for properties similar to the property under evaluation, where a rate of 7.50% was reached.
- Discount rate: Based on our understanding of similar properties in the real estate area, and taking into account the characteristics of the location, area, use, supply and demand, we have applied a
  discount rate of 10.30<sup>+</sup> according to international evaluation standards in a way to build the rate of return by adding the inflation rate, rate of return, property and market risks, and any potential risks of
  the property under evaluation

Period (6 Months)	2024.06	2024.12	2025.06	2025.12	2026.06	2028.06	2028.12	2029.06	2029.12	2030.06
Occupancy (%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Total Income (GPI) (SAR)	3,750,000	3,750,000	3,750,000	4,125,000	4,125,000	4,125,000	4,125,000	4,125,000	4,125,000	4,125,000
Telecom Tower Income (SAR)	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000
Net Operation Income (SA)	3,785,000	3,785,000	3,785,000	4,160,000	4,160,000	4,160,000	4,160,000	4,160,000	4,160,000	4,160,000
Exit (SAR)										110,933,333
Present Value (SAR)	3,603,945	3,431,550	3,267,402	3,419,340	3,255,776	2,676,107	2,548,096	2,426,208	2,310,150	60,856,832
Fair Value (SAR)	96,660,000									

### **Discount Cash Flow Table**



## **Valuation Summary**

## **Opinion of Value**

Abaad is of the opinion that the **Fair Value** of the Subject Property which comprises Gardino Hotel, Riyadh, as of **31**st December **2023**, based upon assumptions and detail within this report, may be stated as follows:

Fair Value of the Subject Property by Income Approach is:

• 96,660,000 SAR (Ninety-Six Million Six Hundred Sixty Thousand Saudi Riyals).

### Signatures & Authorizations

#### Eng. Yousuf Abdullah Khan Tageem ID: 1220001989

Membership Type: Provisional Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 17/09/2020 Contribution: Inspector, Valuer and Report Creator

#### Eng. Ammar Mohamed Qutub

Taqeem ID: 1210000392 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 24/01/2016 Contribution: Valuation & Report Reviewer





#### Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Taqeem ID: 1210000219 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 22/12/2015 Contribution: Report Reviewer & Authorizer

Company Stamp Company Name: Abaad & Partner for Real Estate Valuation Company No. 11000111 CR No: 4030297686 CL No: 323/18/781





**Executive Summary** 

Tenure

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Site Location Analysis** 

**30** Ap

## Appendices

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary



## Appendix 1: Property Documents

and a los	REPUBLICA	sier.	
		3	ALL MILLS
تاريخ المنك ١١٤٢٢٢٢٠ هـ	and the second		1+++
ريام المسان: ٢٠٢ - ١٠٩٠ - ١١٨٢			
32		U KUNAN P	1
9	ن من لا نيس بحدد ويحد	and the second se	
11 و فطعة الارض 132 من الخطط		and the second se	
and the second	- Decity where	لرائع في حي العليا 11981 -	وهدودها وأطوا
	5) هسته و خمسون متر	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL	and the second se
1	(58) شاب و خمسون متر		A COLUMN AND A COLUMN
	02) اللين وستون متر و س		
There are a series		مر 15م بطول: (62	
دون متر مربعاً و خمسة و تلاتون	او اربعالة والسنة والس	199300 (3,495.3	وساهتها ( 6
P			استثملوا مريعا ا
6 برقم 399069000324 في 13	مانر من الولقين بالريانس ا	إغها على المت الد	
	1.	S	a 1443/27
رتجاري رئم 1010484834			
سة و شاتون طيرينا و خمسيانة الف. زلت الشركة عن إيجاريه المقار للباذي			
رت اشتریه عن ایرودره ایمان تبدین ومنای الله غلی تبینا محمد واله			
and and a second second			stand and
102			
20.			
200			
معيدة			
هوية			
ممية			
ممية			
معيدة			
همينة المحمد		aucon .	-
همین این بیا بر مسد ۱۹۵۰ ایز آمار	العلى وحد النظر مر والم	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	- 06.0

_	اليوالاتهاد، دردارد عوالرخضية، يزيد	100	-	رخص	-	A REAL PROPERTY.	-
			1744	رعن فين جو		موالىسىلىك: مەركارىيىتىكى	
	100450.14		1 martin		-	1	
	المتالتطيس المعي	ALC: NO DECISION OF A DECISIONO OF A DECISION			GHUM	1	
		الد لد				- 1/	-
1		لسوا	or UV		من الطبا		
1	لعمراسين برباد	مانيدان فتطوره	William .				1
	Construction of the		1467	rin, TT	20020	Innet	140
	- accentration from the second	APRIL WARD	5.0	-		(Cappell)	15
	1000	ANT ATTACK		.98.8		كلور مرض معور	4
	а Я		0.002			all and from	44
	2.1			1.00		11,99107	1
	3	1000	put pi	Sec.D.	ALL .	وبت فرعار	e .
	3.0	CONT 1	00004,838	#11.61		1.110.000	-
	1	In the second second		1.10			dal a
	Lateral .	And Advantage and American	مدد رمز الد				20
1	AND A DESCRIPTION OF A	الما المادر مزرول مورد ما به الله المراجع اللي ال الله بالله المحمادة البرز بالمبار اللات	بليرسها	H.A.1.	- 1		11
		ميساند في الليب إليه لواديد ( 19 م. الراب الما الليب الدرجمان الرومي الارد		1703.44			4.
	above agent.	یم افراد کامل میردان ایندگیرست امراد د. معد افراد افکار شاید ایلام ایلامیز د. و ۱۹۹۳ ا افراد افراد این در در در در در مراد اما آفرانشان		18-71	-		×8.
		يعز ليساسل البر الطريار فرجز مدروستير عواة	- number	8.644	1.1		
	C	لانغان بقدينية فيز الجان العادر ويرادس محادثات الما أسار مرافز الطر بالطاريل م	- 14	HALL .	79		
		"TE 6924"	0.4	m.e.			- 30
		- All statistics and a	_	-			_
	440	Verent Charles			-		_
	autot	White called along its at the fi		-			_
			-		-		-
			-	of some of the	ARCHINE OF	السمارة محركي الم	1.0
		النظر مالسين		· ight		خرخني ; 111	
-	الشوارع الحيطة د			HJUJ		سوج مبلية وقدره	

### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Saudi Authority

• The Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers (TAQEEM) was established pursuant to the royal decree no.(m/43), dated (09/07/1433H) as a body of an independent, non-profit and judicial personality. TAQEEM is working under the Ministry of Commerce and Investment with an independent budget and its board of directors is chaired by His Excellency the Minister of Commerce and Investment.

#### Asset or Assets

• To assist in the readability of the standards and to avoid repetition, the words "asset" and "assets" refer generally to items that might be subject to a valuation engagement. Unless otherwise specified in the standard, these terms can be considered to mean "asset, group of assets, liability, group of liabilities, or group of assets and liabilities".

### Client

• The word "client" refers to the person, persons, or entity for whom the valuation is performed. This may include external clients (ie, when a valuer is engaged by a third-party client) as well as internal clients (ie, valuations performed for an employer).



#### Intended Use

• The use(s) of a valuer's reported valuation or valuation review results, as identified by the valuer based on communication with the client.

#### **Intended User**

• The client and any other party as identified, by name or type, as users of the valuation or valuation review report by the valuer, based on communication with the client.

#### Jurisdiction

• The word "jurisdiction" refers to the legal and regulatory environment in which a valuation engagement is performed. This generally includes laws and regulations set by governments (eg, country, state and municipal) and, depending on the purpose, rules set by certain regulators (eg, banking authorities and securities regulators).

### May

• The word "may" describes actions and procedures that valuers have a responsibility to consider. Matters described in this fashion require the valuer's attention and understanding. How and whether the valuer implements these matters in the valuation engagement will depend on the exercise of professional judgement in the circumstances consistent with the objectives of the standards.

## Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Must

• The word "must" indicates an unconditional responsibility. The valuer must fulfill responsibilities of this type in all cases in which the circumstances exist to which the requirement applies.

#### Participant

• The word "participant" refers to the relevant participants pursuant to the basis (or bases) of value used in a valuation engagement (see IVS **104** Bases of Value). Different bases of value require valuers to consider different perspectives, such as those of "market participants" (eg, Fair Value, IFRS Fair Value) or a particular owner or prospective buyer (eg, Investment Value).

#### Purpose

• The word "purpose" refers to the reason(s) a valuation is performed. Common purposes include (but are not limited to) financial reporting, tax reporting, litigation support, transaction support, and to support secured lending decisions.

### Should

- The word "should" indicates responsibilities that are presumptively mandatory. The valuer must comply with requirements of this type unless the valuer demonstrates that alternative actions which were followed under the circumstances were sufficient to achieve the objectives of the standards.
- In the rare circumstances in which the valuer believes the objectives of the standard can be met by alternative means, the valuer must document why the indicated action was not deemed to be necessary and/or appropriate.
- If a standard provides that the valuer "should" consider an action or procedure, consideration of the action or procedure is presumptively mandatory, while the action or procedure is not.



## Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Significant and/or Material

- Assessing significance and materiality require professional judgement. However, that judgement should be made in the following context:
- Aspects of a valuation (including inputs, assumptions, special assumptions, and methods and approaches applied) are considered to be significant/material if their application and/or impact on the valuation could reasonably be expected to influence the economic or other decisions of users of the valuation? and judgments about materiality are made in light of the overall valuation engagement and are affected by the size or nature of the subject asset.
- As used in these standards, "material/materiality" refers to materiality to the valuation engagement, which may be different from materiality considerations for other purposes, such as financial statements and their audits.

### Subject or Subject Asset:

• These terms refer to the asset(s) valued in a particular valuation engagement.



### Valuation

- A "valuation" refers to the act or process of determining an estimate of value of an asset or liability by applying IVS.
- Valuation Purpose or Purpose of Valuation:
- See "Purpose".

### Valuation Reviewer

• A "valuation reviewer" is a professional valuer engaged to review the work of another valuer. As part of a valuation review, that professional may perform certain valuation procedures and/or provide an opinion of value.

### Value (n)

• The word "value" refers to the judgement of the valuer of the estimated amount consistent with one of the bases of value set out in IVS **104** Bases of Value.

#### Valuer

• A "valuer" is an individual, group of individuals or a firm who possesses the necessary qualifications, ability and experience to execute a valuation in an objective, unbiased and competent manner. In some jurisdictions, licensing is required before one can act as a valuer.

## Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Weight

• The word "weight" refers to the amount of reliance placed on a particular indication of value in reaching a conclusion of value (eg, when a single method is used, it is afforded **100**% weight).

### Weighting

• The word "weighting" refers to the process of analysing and reconciling differing indications of values, typically from different methods and/or approaches. This process does not include the averaging of valuations, which is not acceptable.





Abaad & Partner For Real Estate Valuation Co.

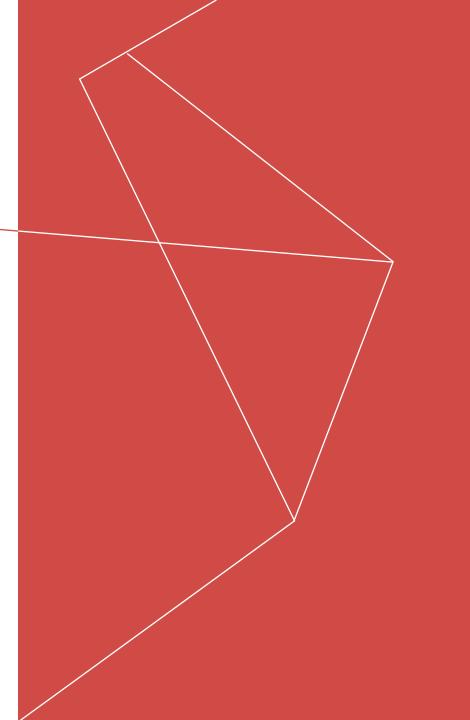
Jeddah Branch (Head Office): Mohamed Ibrahim Masoud Street, Al-Salama District Oash Offices Building, 5th Floor, suite 21 Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

**Riyadh Branch:** Imam Saud bin Faisal Road, Al-Sahafa District Al-Difaa Office, **2**nd Floor, suite **106** Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

For more information, please contact us at: Universal Access Number: **920004134** 

Eng. Ammar Sindi CEO Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: asindi@sa-abaad.com

Eng. Ammar Qutub Director Mobile: +966 (55) 556 2500 Email: ammarq@sa-abaad.com





## Final Valuation Report

# Jubail Commercial Center, Jubail

Musharaka Capital 21 March 2024 V230270 P230361





## Introduction



Dear Musharaka Capital, RE: Valuation of Jubail Commercial Center, Jubail.

Further to your request, Abaad thank you for inviting us to complete and submit a valuation report with respect to the aforementioned property.

We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value for Acquisition & Financing Purposes.

We confirm that the valuation has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) **2022** and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem."

We confirm that the valuation has been undertaken by us as external valuers and we possess the required knowledge, skills, and understanding to undertake the valuation competently.

We confirm that we are not aware of any existing or potential conflict of interest with respect to this engagement.

Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Chief Executive Officer Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: <u>asindi@sa-abaad.com</u> **Registration Certificate** 





## **Table of Contents**

04

## **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions

<u>07</u>

## **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information

09

12

## **Disclaimers**

Tenure

Title Information

# <u>14</u>

18

## **Site Location Analysis**

Public Transport – Riyadh Metro Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

## Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary



## **Appendices**

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary

## **Executive Summary**

4

## **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions **Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

## **Executive Summary**

## **Property Overview**

- Jubail Commercial Center is located on a regular plot of land with flat topography, with an area of **39,750** Sqm.
- The Commercial Center includes various retail sizes (27 retails), The total built-up area is 15,636.7 Sqm.
- The property area is characterized by the presence of all basic services such as electricity, water, lighting, sewage, asphalt streets, and a footpath.
- The commercial center is located on the main road, King Fahd Road passes from the northern side of the property, and it is considered one of the main roads in Jubail because it connects the eastern side with the western side.

### **Property Details**

Site Details	Information
District	Altawyh
Permitted Use	Commercial
Tenure	Leasehold
Deed Number	765
Deed Date	05/02/1414H
Total Land Area (sqm)	39,750
Owner	Khonaini International Company

### Subject Property Pictures



### **Valuation Summary**

Site Details	Information
Report Type	Detailed Report
Other independent Users	Client - Fund Manager & Investors - Report Reviewers - CMA
Purpose of Valuation	Financial Statement
Valuation Approach	Income Approach
Basis of Value	Fair Value
Valuation Hypothesis	Current Use
Adopted Currency	Saudi Riyal
Property fair value	68,070,000



#### **Terms and Conditions**

- The Subject Property has been valuated according to the International Valuation Standards (IVS) issued by the Council of International Valuation Standards (IVSC) in **2022** and the rules and regulations of the Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Taqeem).
- This report was relied upon and valuated according to the specific conditions and restrictions presented in this report.
- The report was issued without any conflict of interest or personal gain.
- This valuation report was prepared based on the instructions received from "The Client" to estimate its "basis of value" for the "purpose" as requested by "The Client".
- Abaad and Partner Co. are confident that this report meets the client's requirements and instructions, and that the information contained in this report is completely confidential and that the report is issued to the client only.
- The responsibility of the Abaad and Partner Co. is limited to the report and the information contained in the report. Otherwise, the (client) is responsible for requesting the valuation of the Property and the legal consequences thereof.



- The estimated values in this report are for The Subject Property, and any distribution of (value values) on the parts of the Property applies only according to the narration of the report and for its purpose, and these values should not be used for any other purposes, as it may be incorrect if the purpose has been changed from the valuation for which the report was created.
- This report has been prepared based on the information collected or received and analyzed according to best practices to reach the value, and any material observations that may impact the value are usually noted.
- Please be aware that our inspection was carried out on a visual basis only. No part of the structure was opened up for a detailed examination or testing. We have therefore, where appropriate, made assumptions based on experience of the Property type, construction and materials used. We cannot guarantee that defects do not exist in those parts of the structure, which are concealed, unexposed or not reasonably accessible.
- In the event that any information in the future that is mentioned in the report is found to be untrue and unintentional, the value in this report may change and the client will be notified in due course.
- This valuation report is valid only if approved by the company's seal, in addition to the signature of the accredited valuers.

### **Valuation Terms**

**Executive Summary** 

### **Site Location Analysis**

# 7

### **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information

### **Disclaimers**

Tenure

### Valuation

**Appendices** 

### **Valuation Terms**



#### Introduction

 Abaad was requested by Musharaka Capital on 19 December 2023 to provide a valuation of the freehold interest of Jubail Plaza. We enclose the valuation within this Final Valuation Report.

#### Applicable Standards

 We confirm that this valuation report has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) 2022 and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem".

#### Status of Valuer

• This report has been compiled and verified by Ammar Qutub and Ammar Sindi, who have the necessary qualifications, ability and relevant experience to conduct a valuation of the Subject Property. They have also acted in the capacity of external valuers.

#### **Conflict of Interest**

 We confirm that we are not aware of any conflict of interest in acting on your behalf on this exercise.

#### **Purpose of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation for Financial Statements purpose.

#### **Date of Inspection**

• We confirm that the Property was inspected by Abaad Team on 25 December 2023.

#### **Date of Valuation**

• We confirm that the date of valuation is 31 December 2023.

#### **Basis of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value, which is defined in IVS **2022** as per the below:

"International Accounting Standard No. (13) defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date."

#### Sources of Information

- We have relied upon the information provided to us by the Client with respect to the Subject Property, which is outlined below:
  - Subject Location
  - o Title Deed
  - o Building Permit
  - Income Information
  - o Land Rent Costs

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

9

Disclaimers

Appendices

Tenure

#### **General Disclaimers**

#### **Liability and Publication**

- This report is issued for your use, and that of your professional advisers, for the specific purpose to which it refers. Abaad does not accept any responsibility to any third party for the whole or any part of its contents.
- Neither the whole nor any part of this valuation or any reference to it, may be included in any published document, circular, or statement or disclosed in any way without Abaad prior written consent to the form and context in which it may appear.

#### Confidentiality

 This report is confidential to the Client and their advisors, and we accept no responsibility to any third party. No responsibility is accepted to any third party who may use or rely upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report. It should be noted that any subsequent amendments or changes in any form to it will only be notified to the Client to whom it is authorized.

#### Independence and non-conflict of interest

• We confirm that there is no conflict of interest with the client related to the work required or the asset subject to valuation, property owners and managers, tenants, real estate developer, property seller, or any other party.



#### **Assumptions and Special Assumptions**

- Assumptions are matters that are reasonable to accept as a fact in the context of the valuation assignment without specific investigation or verification. They are matters that, once stated, are to be accepted in understanding the valuation or other advice provided.
- Special Assumption is an assumption that either assumes facts that differ from the actual facts existing at the valuation date or that would not be made by a typical market participant in a transaction on the valuation date. Special assumptions are often used to illustrate the effect of changed circumstances on value.
- Only assumptions that are reasonable and relevant having regard to the purpose for which the valuation assignment is required shall be made.
- No important assumptions or any special assumptions were applied.

#### **Fair Value Valuation Disclaimers**

#### **Fair Value Hierarchy**

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy prescribed by IFRS 13, our real estate valuation process adheres to three distinct levels of inputs to ensure transparency and reliability in the determination of fair value.
  - Level 1 Inputs: Quoted prices for identical properties in an active market represent the most reliable and transparent inputs. However, due to the unique characteristics of our real estate assets, the availability of Level 1 inputs may be limited.
  - Level 2 Inputs: Observable inputs other than quoted prices, such as recent transactions or prices for similar properties, are considered in the absence of Level 1 inputs. These inputs contribute to the valuation process and enhance the robustness of our fair value measurements.
  - Level 3 Inputs: The valuation of certain real estate assets relies significantly on Level 3 inputs, which are unobservable and require management judgment. This involves the use of proprietary valuation models, assumptions, and estimates tailored to the specific attributes of our properties. Level 3 inputs are particularly relevant when market activity is limited or absent.
- The choice of input level is determined by the nature of each asset and the availability of observable market data. Our commitment to providing a comprehensive and accurate representation of fair value includes detailed disclosures regarding the methods, assumptions, and risks associated with each valuation.
- This disclosure aims to communicate the approach taken in the real estate valuation process, highlighting the reliance on different levels of inputs and emphasizing transparency for stakeholders.



#### Fair Value Measurement Disclosure

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy outlined in IFRS 13, our real estate valuation
  primarily relies on Level 3 inputs. Level 3 inputs involve unobservable data and require
  significant management judgment. This is due to the unique characteristics of our
  properties and the absence of readily available market prices for identical or similar
  assets. Our valuation approach includes the use of appropriate and relevant valuation
  methodologies, and the fair value estimates are sensitive to changes in key assumptions.
  For a detailed understanding of our valuation methodologies and the associated risks,
  please refer to the comprehensive disclosures provided in through out the report and the
  valuation methodology section
- This disclosure communicates to stakeholders that Level 3 inputs are a key component of the real estate valuation process, emphasizes the reliance on unobservable data, and encourages users to review the detailed disclosures for a more thorough understanding of the valuation methodologies and associated risks. Providing transparency in this way helps stakeholders make informed decisions based on the unique circumstances of the real estate being valued.

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

12

Tenure

**Title Information** 



### **Title Information**

#### Title Information of Unit 22

ID	Description			
Owner	Khonaini International Company			
The Property	Jubail Commercial Center, Jubail			
Plot No.	4			
Sub-Division	-			
District	Altawyh District			
Coordinates	27° 0'43.68"N 49°38'30.64"E			
City	Jubail			
Ownership Type	Leasehold			
Title Deed Info	Deed No.	765		
	Deed Date	05/02/1414H		

Sources: Title Deed





**Executive Summary** 

# 14

### **Site Location Analysis**

Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

#### **Macro Location**

- Jubail Commercial Center is located in the northern part of Jubail, which is one of the governorates of the Eastern Province in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.
- The total urban area of Jubail is 1,016 square kilometers, with a population of about 380,000 people.
- The city of Jubail is also characterized by the presence of a good infrastructure that allows it to be a commercial and industrial center, and the presence of seaports, and residential areas that increase commercial activity in the region.
- The property under appraisal is located in AI Towayya neighborhood.
- The surrounding area of the property includes developing space, in addition to many complexes, commercial centers, and residential buildings.

#### Accessibility

- Jubail Commercial Center is located on the main road, King Fahd Road passes from the northern side of the property, and it is considered one of the main roads in Jubail because it connects the eastern side with the western side.
- In addition, King Faisal Road passes from the eastern side of the Jubail center.
- The property undervaluation can be reached directly through King Faisal Road, in addition to Highway 1 and Al Madinah Al Munawwarah Road, which are secondary roads linked to King Faisal Road and King Fahd Road leading to the property undervaluation.



#### Macro Location of the Subject Property



#### **Property Description**

#### **Property Details**

**Property Details** 

- Jubail Commercial Center is located on a regular plot of land with flat topography, with an area of **39**,**750** Sqm.
- The Commercial Center includes 27 retails. The total built-up area is 15,636.7 Sqm.
- The property location is characterized by the presence of basic services such as electricity, water, lighting, sewage, asphalt streets, and footpaths.
- The property location is characterized by a commercial zone with a total number of 1 floor, as indicated in the building regulations in the area.
- Based on the information provided by the client, the coverage rate (according to the current construction condition) is **32.96**%.
- The table blow shoes some property details.

Details	Description
Land Area (Sqm)	39,750
Build-up Area (Sqm)	15,636.7
Coverage Ratio (%)	7/32.96
Number of Units	27
Building Age	9 Years

# ا بعاد التقييم العقاري

#### Property Location



### Property Photographs

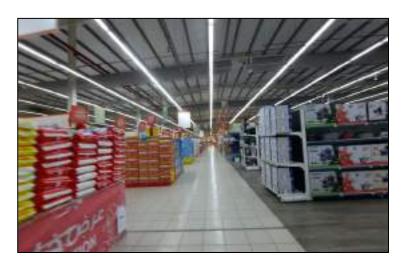














### Valuation

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

### **Valuation Terms**

## 18

### Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

Disclaimers

Tenure

**Appendices** 

#### Income Valuation Methodology - DCF

#### **Income Valuation Approach**

- In determining our opinion of [Market Value] for the Subject Properties and based on the fact that they are all multi-tenanted income producing assets, we have utilized the Investment Approach of Valuation via the Discounted Cash Flow technique.
- Discounting Cash Flow (DCF) analysis is a financial modelling technique based on explicit assumptions regarding the prospective cashflow of a property. This analysis involves the projection of a series of periodic cash flows that a property is anticipated to generate. To this projected cash flow series, an appropriate discount rate is applied to establish an indication of the present value of the income stream associated with a property.
- With regard to the subject properties, the cashflow has been calculated on an annual basis. With respect to the growth rate applied throughout our cashflow, we have adopted the long-term average inflation rate for Saudi Arabia at 2.8%.
- The cashflow is discounted back to the date of valuation at an appropriate rate to reflect the time value of money, and in so doing thus determining the [Market Value]. It is important to note that the cashflows reflect assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset (i.e., determining its value).
- The projected rents, as well as costs, are forecasts formed on the basis of information currently available to us and are not representations of what the values of the Properties will be as at a future date.



#### Valuation Steps Using Income Approach - DCF

#### Income Approach



The Investment Approach is a commonly used approach to value incomegenerated assets. The approach captures the revenues generated from the operation of the asset, using the Discounted Cashflow.

#### **Cost Assumptions**

The Discounted Cashflow is calculated on annual basis, with a growth rate of **2.8** %/annum.

#### **Property Income**

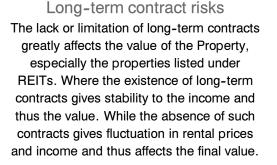
The property income represents the revenue derived from the rent payments received during a year.

#### **Property Costs**

The property costs attribute to the costs generated from the operation of the asset, for instance, maintenance, and marketing costs. The costs are typically calculated on an annual basis.



#### Property Risk Analysis



#### Regulatory and legislative risks

The regulatory, legal or legislative environment may witness some changes that may affect the value of the Property, such as the emergence of municipal legislation allowing or prohibiting activities in specific areas, or reducing or increasing the number of floors in the surrounding area, which affects the final value of the Property.

> Revenue security risk Since the realization of revenues is the main factor in determining the value of the Property , any change in revenues as a result of different market conditions will affect the value of the Property .

#### Economic risk The state's macroeconomic conditions may affect the real estate market in general, such as inflation rates, liquidity, interact

estate market in general, such as inflation rates, liquidity, interest rates, financing costs, taxes, and the movement of local and global stock markets, as changing some or all of these influences affects the real estate market.





Competition risk

The large supply of real estate goods leads to competition in prices offered to the consumer. We find this clear in the real estate market, as the increase in units and exhibitions offered in the market and the entry of new competitors with products will lead to a decrease in prices and services, and thus a decrease in the price of the final Property .

### Valuation

#### Leasing Details

#### **Market Commentary**

- Abaad team analyzed the income data provided by the client and conducted field research to verify the rental value of the Jubail Commercial Center with Jubail market.
- In addition, we have made some research on the Yield rate for the property undervaluation.
- By looking at the list of retail rents for tenants and confirming it with the rental prices in the surrounding area for similar projects, Abaad team confirms that the rent is within the rental market range.
- According to the information provided by the client, the property enjoys lease contracts with a total income of 11.7 million SAR per year. Moreover, the operating expenses of the property is 4.4%, which is considered less than the market range, which is ranging from 7% to 15%, according to the experience of Abaad team in the retail sector.
- The table below shows the rental prices in the Subject Site's surrounding area.

#### **Rental Prices Summary**

Details	Rent Rate
Small Rent Rate (SAR/Sqm)	1,500-2,000
Large Rent Rate (SAR/Sqm)	900-1,300
Supermarket Rent Rate (SAR/Sqm)	500-600





#### Income Approach



#### **Discount Cash Flow**

- Inflation rate: Discounted cash flows are calculated at an annual inflation rate of 2.8% per annum by taking the average inflation rate of the GDP of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for the past 13 years according to the sources of the Saudi Central Bank.
- Discount rate: Based on our understanding of similar properties in the real estate area, and taking into account the characteristics of the location, area, use, supply and demand, we have applied a discount rate of **11.30**<sup>1</sup> according to international evaluation standards in a way to build the rate of return by adding the inflation rate, rate of return, property and market risks, and any potential risks of the property under evaluation.

Period	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2032	2033	2034
Total GLA (Sqm)	15,538.1	15,538.1	15,538.1	15,538.1	15,538.1	15,538.1	15,538.1	15,538.1
Average Lease Rate with inflation (SAR/Sqm)	779.5	801.3	823.7	846.8	870.5	972.2	999.4	1,027.4
Occupancy (1)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Total Revenue with Inflation (SAR)	12,111,485	12,450,606	12,799,223	13,157,601	13,526,014	15,105,750	15,528,711	15,963,515
Vacancies (%)	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
Vacancies (SAR)	107,177	110,178	113,263	116,434	119,695	133,674	137,417	141,264
Gross Potential Income (GPI) (SAR)	12,004,307	12,340,428	12,685,960	13,041,167	13,406,320	14,972,076	15,391,294	15,822,251
Land Cost with Inflation (SAR)	1,542,000	1,585,176	1,629,561	1,675,189	1,722,094	1,923,221	1,977,072	2,032,430
Operation Expenses (%)	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%
Operation Expenses (SAR)	532,037	546,934	562,248	577,991	594,174	663,570	682,150	701,250
Net Operation Income (SA)	9,930,271	10,208,318	10,494,151	10,787,988	11,090,051	12,385,285	12,732,073	13,088,571
Present Value (SAR)	8,922,076	8,240,696	7,611,352	7,030,072	6,493,184	4,725,519	4,364,630	4,031,303
Fair Value (SAR)	68,070,000							

### **Valuation Summary**

### **Opinion of Value**

Abaad is of the opinion that the **Fair Value** of the Subject Property which comprises Al Kharj Plaza, as of **31**st December **2023**, based upon assumptions and detail within this report, may be stated as follows:

Fair Value of the Subject Property by Income Approach is:

• 68,070,000 SAR (Sixty-eight Million Seventy Thousand Saudi Riyals).

#### Signatures & Authorizations

Eng. Yousuf Abdullah Khan Taqeem ID: 1220001989 Membership Type: Provisional Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 17/09/2020 Contribution: Inspector, Valuer and Report Creator

#### Eng. Ammar Mohamed Qutub

Taqeem ID: 1210000392 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 24/01/2016 Contribution: Valuation & Report Reviewer





Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Taqeem ID: 1210000219 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 22/12/2015 Contribution: Report Reviewer & Authorizer

Company Stamp Company Name: Abaad & Partner for Real Estate Valuation Company No. 11000111 CR No: 4030297686 CL No: 323/18/781







**Executive Summary** 

Tenure

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Site Location Analysis** 

24

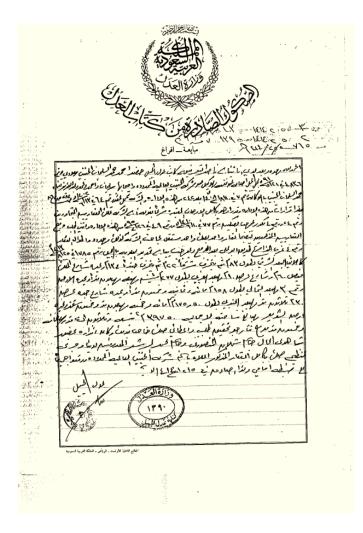
### Appendices

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary

#### Appendix 1: Property Documents







25

#### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Saudi Authority

• The Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers (TAQEEM) was established pursuant to the royal decree no.(m/43), dated (09/07/1433H) as a body of an independent, non-profit and judicial personality. TAQEEM is working under the Ministry of Commerce and Investment with an independent budget and its board of directors is chaired by His Excellency the Minister of Commerce and Investment.

#### **Asset or Assets**

• To assist in the readability of the standards and to avoid repetition, the words "asset" and "assets" refer generally to items that might be subject to a valuation engagement. Unless otherwise specified in the standard, these terms can be considered to mean "asset, group of assets, liability, group of liabilities, or group of assets and liabilities".

#### Client

• The word "client" refers to the person, persons, or entity for whom the valuation is performed. This may include external clients (ie, when a valuer is engaged by a third-party client) as well as internal clients (ie, valuations performed for an employer).



#### Intended Use

• The use(s) of a valuer's reported valuation or valuation review results, as identified by the valuer based on communication with the client.

#### **Intended User**

• The client and any other party as identified, by name or type, as users of the valuation or valuation review report by the valuer, based on communication with the client.

#### Jurisdiction

• The word "jurisdiction" refers to the legal and regulatory environment in which a valuation engagement is performed. This generally includes laws and regulations set by governments (eg, country, state and municipal) and, depending on the purpose, rules set by certain regulators (eg, banking authorities and securities regulators).

#### May

• The word "may" describes actions and procedures that valuers have a responsibility to consider. Matters described in this fashion require the valuer's attention and understanding. How and whether the valuer implements these matters in the valuation engagement will depend on the exercise of professional judgement in the circumstances consistent with the objectives of the standards.

#### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Must

• The word "must" indicates an unconditional responsibility. The valuer must fulfill responsibilities of this type in all cases in which the circumstances exist to which the requirement applies.

#### Participant

• The word "participant" refers to the relevant participants pursuant to the basis (or bases) of value used in a valuation engagement (see IVS **104** Bases of Value). Different bases of value require valuers to consider different perspectives, such as those of "market participants" (eg, Fair Value, IFRS Fair Value) or a particular owner or prospective buyer (eg, Investment Value).

#### Purpose

• The word "purpose" refers to the reason(s) a valuation is performed. Common purposes include (but are not limited to) financial reporting, tax reporting, litigation support, transaction support, and to support secured lending decisions.

#### Should

- The word "should" indicates responsibilities that are presumptively mandatory. The valuer must comply with requirements of this type unless the valuer demonstrates that alternative actions which were followed under the circumstances were sufficient to achieve the objectives of the standards.
- In the rare circumstances in which the valuer believes the objectives of the standard can be met by alternative means, the valuer must document why the indicated action was not deemed to be necessary and/or appropriate.
- If a standard provides that the valuer "should" consider an action or procedure, consideration of the action or procedure is presumptively mandatory, while the action or procedure is not.



#### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Significant and/or Material

- Assessing significance and materiality require professional judgement. However, that judgement should be made in the following context:
- Aspects of a valuation (including inputs, assumptions, special assumptions, and methods and approaches applied) are considered to be significant/material if their application and/or impact on the valuation could reasonably be expected to influence the economic or other decisions of users of the valuation? and judgments about materiality are made in light of the overall valuation engagement and are affected by the size or nature of the subject asset.
- As used in these standards, "material/materiality" refers to materiality to the valuation engagement, which may be different from materiality considerations for other purposes, such as financial statements and their audits.

#### Subject or Subject Asset:

• These terms refer to the asset(s) valued in a particular valuation engagement.



#### Valuation

- A "valuation" refers to the act or process of determining an estimate of value of an asset or liability by applying IVS.
- Valuation Purpose or Purpose of Valuation:
- See "Purpose".

#### Valuation Reviewer

• A "valuation reviewer" is a professional valuer engaged to review the work of another valuer. As part of a valuation review, that professional may perform certain valuation procedures and/or provide an opinion of value.

#### Value (n)

• The word "value" refers to the judgement of the valuer of the estimated amount consistent with one of the bases of value set out in IVS **104** Bases of Value.

#### Valuer

• A "valuer" is an individual, group of individuals or a firm who possesses the necessary qualifications, ability and experience to execute a valuation in an objective, unbiased and competent manner. In some jurisdictions, licensing is required before one can act as a valuer.

### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Weight

• The word "weight" refers to the amount of reliance placed on a particular indication of value in reaching a conclusion of value (eg, when a single method is used, it is afforded **100**% weight).

#### Weighting

• The word "weighting" refers to the process of analysing and reconciling differing indications of values, typically from different methods and/or approaches. This process does not include the averaging of valuations, which is not acceptable.





Abaad & Partner For Real Estate Valuation Co.

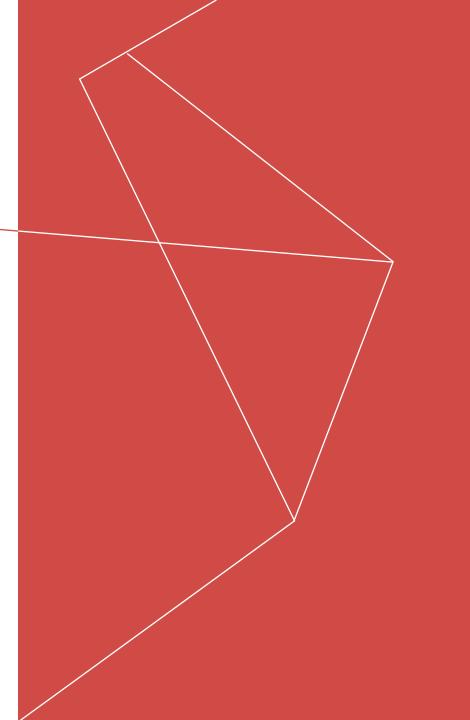
Jeddah Branch (Head Office): Mohamed Ibrahim Masoud Street, Al-Salama District Oash Offices Building, 5th Floor, suite 21 Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

**Riyadh Branch:** Imam Saud bin Faisal Road, Al-Sahafa District Al-Difaa Office, **2**nd Floor, suite **106** Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

For more information, please contact us at: Universal Access Number: **920004134** 

Eng. Ammar Sindi CEO Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: asindi@sa-abaad.com

Eng. Ammar Qutub Director Mobile: +966 (55) 556 2500 Email: ammarq@sa-abaad.com





# Final Valuation Report

# Jazala Residential Compound, Khobar

Musharaka Capital 21 March 2024 V230270 P230361



### Introduction



Dear Musharaka Capital, RE: Valuation of Jzala Residential Compound, Khobar.

Further to your request, Abaad thank you for inviting us to complete and submit a valuation report with respect to the aforementioned property.

We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value for Acquisition & Financing Purposes.

We confirm that the valuation has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) **2022** and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem."

We confirm that the valuation has been undertaken by us as external valuers and we possess the required knowledge, skills, and understanding to undertake the valuation competently.

We confirm that we are not aware of any existing or potential conflict of interest with respect to this engagement.

Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Chief Executive Officer Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: <u>asindi@sa-abaad.com</u> **Registration Certificate** 





### **Table of Contents**

04

### **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions

# <u>14</u>

### **Site Location Analysis**

Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

<u>07</u>

### **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information

09

### **Disclaimers**

12

### Tenure

Title Information Contract Details

# <u>18</u>

### Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

### Appendices

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary

4

### **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions **Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

#### **Property Overview**

- Jazala Residential Compound is on a regular shape land, with an area of 29,486.73 Sqm.
- The Compound includes various residential villas in sizes and features (101 units), in addition to facilities and amenities such as swimming pools, health clubs, and green areas. The total built-up area is 26,388.02 Sqm.
- The property area is characterized by the presence of all basic services such as electricity, water, lights, sewage, asphalt streets, and a footpath.
- Jazala Residential Compound is located on three streets so that King Saud Road passes from the western side of the property. It is considered one of the main roads in Khobar because it connects the northern the southern side.

#### **Property Details**

Site Details	Information
District	Qurtuba
Permitted Use	Residential Commercial
Tenure	Freehold
Deed Number	330205013308 - 330205013307
Deed Date	24/11/1438H
Total Land Area (sqm)	29,486.73
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka Real Estate Company

#### **Subject Property Pictures**



#### Valuation Summary

Site Details	Information
Report Type	Detailed Report
Other independent Users	Client - Fund Manager & Investors - Report Reviewers - CMA
Purpose of Valuation	Financial Statement
Valuation Approach	Income Approach
Basis of Value	Fair Value
Valuation Hypothesis	Current Use
Adopted Currency	Saudi Riyal
Property fair value	150,190,000



#### **Terms and Conditions**

- The Subject Property has been valuated according to the International Valuation Standards (IVS) issued by the Council of International Valuation Standards (IVSC) in **2022** and the rules and regulations of the Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Taqeem).
- This report was relied upon and valuated according to the specific conditions and restrictions presented in this report.
- The report was issued without any conflict of interest or personal gain.
- This valuation report was prepared based on the instructions received from "The Client" to estimate its "basis of value" for the "purpose" as requested by "The Client".
- Abaad and Partner Co. are confident that this report meets the client's requirements and instructions, and that the information contained in this report is completely confidential and that the report is issued to the client only.
- The responsibility of the Abaad and Partner Co. is limited to the report and the information contained in the report. Otherwise, the (client) is responsible for requesting the valuation of the Property and the legal consequences thereof.



- The estimated values in this report are for The Subject Property, and any distribution of (value values) on the parts of the Property applies only according to the narration of the report and for its purpose, and these values should not be used for any other purposes, as it may be incorrect if the purpose has been changed from the valuation for which the report was created.
- This report has been prepared based on the information collected or received and analyzed according to best practices to reach the value, and any material observations that may impact the value are usually noted.
- Please be aware that our inspection was carried out on a visual basis only. No part of the structure was opened up for a detailed examination or testing. We have therefore, where appropriate, made assumptions based on experience of the Property type, construction and materials used. We cannot guarantee that defects do not exist in those parts of the structure, which are concealed, unexposed or not reasonably accessible.
- In the event that any information in the future that is mentioned in the report is found to be untrue and unintentional, the value in this report may change and the client will be notified in due course.
- This valuation report is valid only if approved by the company's seal, in addition to the signature of the accredited valuers.

### **Valuation Terms**

**Executive Summary** 

### **Site Location Analysis**

# 7

### **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information

### **Disclaimers**

Tenure

### Valuation

**Appendices** 

### **Valuation Terms**



#### Introduction

 Abaad was requested by Musharaka Capital on 19 December 2023 to provide a valuation of the freehold interest of Jazala Compound, Khobar. We enclose the valuation within this Final Valuation Report.

#### **Applicable Standards**

 We confirm that this valuation report has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) 2022 and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem".

#### Status of Valuer

• This report has been compiled and verified by Ammar Qutub and Ammar Sindi, who have the necessary qualifications, ability and relevant experience to conduct a valuation of the Subject Property. They have also acted in the capacity of external valuers.

#### **Conflict of Interest**

 We confirm that we are not aware of any conflict of interest in acting on your behalf on this exercise.

#### **Purpose of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation for Financial Statements purpose.

#### **Date of Inspection**

• We confirm that the Property was inspected by Abaad Team on 25 December 2023.

#### **Date of Valuation**

• We confirm that the date of valuation is 31 December 2023.

#### **Basis of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value, which is defined in IVS **2022** as per the below:

"International Accounting Standard No. (13) defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date."

#### Sources of Information

- We have relied upon the information provided to us by the Client with respect to the Subject Property, which is outlined below:
  - Subject Location
  - o Title Deed
  - o Building Permit
  - Income Information



**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

9

Disclaimers

Appendices

Tenure

#### **General Disclaimers**

#### **Liability and Publication**

- This report is issued for your use, and that of your professional advisers, for the specific purpose to which it refers. Abaad does not accept any responsibility to any third party for the whole or any part of its contents.
- Neither the whole nor any part of this valuation or any reference to it, may be included in any published document, circular, or statement or disclosed in any way without Abaad prior written consent to the form and context in which it may appear.

#### Confidentiality

 This report is confidential to the Client and their advisors, and we accept no responsibility to any third party. No responsibility is accepted to any third party who may use or rely upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report. It should be noted that any subsequent amendments or changes in any form to it will only be notified to the Client to whom it is authorized.

#### Independence and non-conflict of interest

• We confirm that there is no conflict of interest with the client related to the work required or the asset subject to valuation, property owners and managers, tenants, real estate developer, property seller, or any other party.



#### **Assumptions and Special Assumptions**

- Assumptions are matters that are reasonable to accept as a fact in the context of the valuation assignment without specific investigation or verification. They are matters that, once stated, are to be accepted in understanding the valuation or other advice provided.
- Special Assumption is an assumption that either assumes facts that differ from the actual facts existing at the valuation date or that would not be made by a typical market participant in a transaction on the valuation date. Special assumptions are often used to illustrate the effect of changed circumstances on value.
- Only assumptions that are reasonable and relevant having regard to the purpose for which the valuation assignment is required shall be made.
- No important assumptions or any special assumptions were applied.

#### **Fair Value Valuation Disclaimers**

#### **Fair Value Hierarchy**

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy prescribed by IFRS 13, our real estate valuation process adheres to three distinct levels of inputs to ensure transparency and reliability in the determination of fair value.
  - Level 1 Inputs: Quoted prices for identical properties in an active market represent the most reliable and transparent inputs. However, due to the unique characteristics of our real estate assets, the availability of Level 1 inputs may be limited.
  - Level 2 Inputs: Observable inputs other than quoted prices, such as recent transactions or prices for similar properties, are considered in the absence of Level 1 inputs. These inputs contribute to the valuation process and enhance the robustness of our fair value measurements.
  - Level 3 Inputs: The valuation of certain real estate assets relies significantly on Level 3 inputs, which are unobservable and require management judgment. This involves the use of proprietary valuation models, assumptions, and estimates tailored to the specific attributes of our properties. Level 3 inputs are particularly relevant when market activity is limited or absent.
- The choice of input level is determined by the nature of each asset and the availability of observable market data. Our commitment to providing a comprehensive and accurate representation of fair value includes detailed disclosures regarding the methods, assumptions, and risks associated with each valuation.
- This disclosure aims to communicate the approach taken in the real estate valuation process, highlighting the reliance on different levels of inputs and emphasizing transparency for stakeholders.



#### Fair Value Measurement Disclosure

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy outlined in IFRS 13, our real estate valuation
  primarily relies on Level 3 inputs. Level 3 inputs involve unobservable data and require
  significant management judgment. This is due to the unique characteristics of our
  properties and the absence of readily available market prices for identical or similar
  assets. Our valuation approach includes the use of appropriate and relevant valuation
  methodologies, and the fair value estimates are sensitive to changes in key assumptions.
  For a detailed understanding of our valuation methodologies and the associated risks,
  please refer to the comprehensive disclosures provided in through out the report and the
  valuation methodology section
- This disclosure communicates to stakeholders that Level 3 inputs are a key component of the real estate valuation process, emphasizes the reliance on unobservable data, and encourages users to review the detailed disclosures for a more thorough understanding of the valuation methodologies and associated risks. Providing transparency in this way helps stakeholders make informed decisions based on the unique circumstances of the real estate being valued.

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

11

Tenure

Title Information Contract Details

### **Title Information**

### Title Information of Unit 22

ID	Description						
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka Real Estate Company						
The Property	Jzala Residential	compound, Khobar					
Plot No.		22					
Sub-Division	2/41						
District	Qurtubah						
Coordinates	26°20'9.20"N	50°10'47.72"E					
City	Kh	obar					
Ownership Type	Free	ehold					
Title Deed lafe	Deed No.	330205013308					
Title Deed Info	Deed Date	24/11/1438H					

### Title Information of Unit 23

ID	Desc	ription				
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka F	Hifth AlMusharaka Real Estate Company				
The Property	Jzala Residential	compound, Khobar				
Plot No.	23					
Sub-Division	2/41					
District	Qurtubah					
Coordinates	26°20'9.20"N	50°10'47.72"E				
City	Kho	obar				
Ownership Type	Free	ehold				
Title Deed Infe	Deed No.	330205013307				
Title Deed Info	Deed Date	24/11/1438H				

### Dimensions and street widths

Side	Dimension (m)	Street Name	Width (m)
North	81.96	Unnamed	12
South	139.73	Neighbor	-
East	130.00	Neighbor	15
West	142.46	King Saud Street	60

### Dimensions and street widths

Side	Dimension (m)	Street Name	Width (m)
North	89.73	Neighbor	-
South	140.30	Unnamed	7
East	130.00	Neighbor	-
West	139.57	King Saud Street	60



**Executive Summary** 

# 13

### **Site Location Analysis**

Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

### **Macro Location**

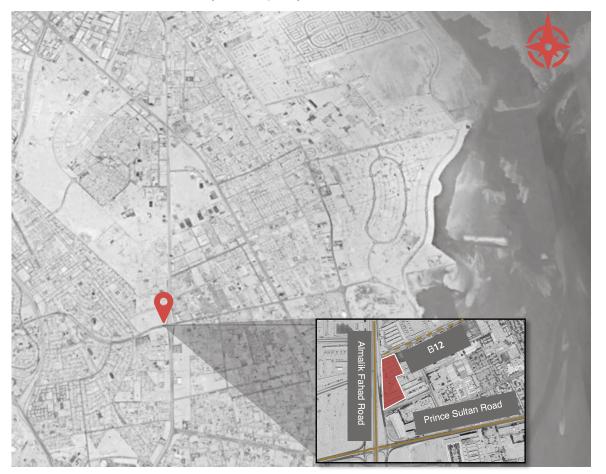
- Jzala residential compound is located in the eastern part of Khobar, which is one of the governorates of the Eastern Province in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.
- The total urban area of Al-Khobar is **750** square kilometers, with a population of about **578,500** people.
- Khobar city hosts good infrastructure that allows commercial and industrial hubs with seaports and residential areas that increase commercial activity in the region.
- The property under appraisal is located in Qurtubah district.
- The area surrounding the property includes developing spaces, in addition to many resorts and commercial centers, and places dedicated to fishing.

### Accessibility

- Jiazla Residential Compound is located on the main street so that King Saud Road passes from the western side of the property. It is considered one of the main roads in Al-Khobar because it connects the northern side with the southern side. Moreover, Prince Sultan Road passes from the eastern side of Jzala residential compound.
- As for the other frontages, they overlook internal streets and border the site on the north side.
- The property undervaluation can be reached directly through Prince Sultan bin Fahd Road, in addition to King Saud Road, one of the secondary roads linked to Prince Sultan bin Fahd Road leading to the property under valuation.

# ا بعاد التقييم العقاري

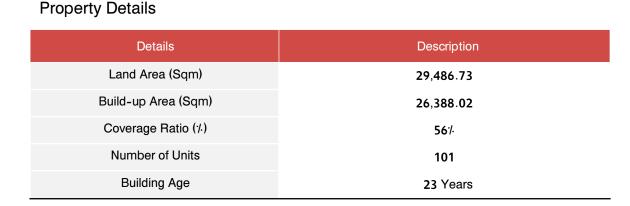
### Macro Location of the Subject Property



### **Property Description**

### **Property Details**

- Jzala Residential Compound is on a regular shaped parcel of land, with an area of 29,486.73 Sqm.
- The residential compound includes various residential villas in sizes and features (101 units), in addition to facilities and amenities such as swimming pools, health clubs, and green areas.
- The total built-up area is 26,388.02 Sqm.
- The property area is characterized by the presence of all basic services such as electricity, water, lights, sewage, asphalt streets, and a footpath.
- The subject property building regulation is commercial with a total number of floors up to **10** floors, as shown in the building regulations in the subject property area.
- Based on the data provided by the client, the coverage ratio (depending on the current construction condition) is 56%.



# ا بعاد التقييم العقاري

### Property Location



### Property Photographs















### Valuation

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

### **Valuation Terms**

V

17

### Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

Disclaimers

Tenure

**Appendices** 

### Income Valuation Methodology - DCF

#### **Income Valuation Approach**

- In determining our opinion of [Market Value] for the Subject Properties and based on the fact that they are all multi-tenanted income producing assets, we have utilized the Investment Approach of Valuation via the Discounted Cash Flow technique.
- Discounting Cash Flow (DCF) analysis is a financial modelling technique based on explicit assumptions regarding the prospective cashflow of a property. This analysis involves the projection of a series of periodic cash flows that a property is anticipated to generate. To this projected cash flow series, an appropriate discount rate is applied to establish an indication of the present value of the income stream associated with a property.
- With regard to the subject properties, the cashflow has been calculated on an annual basis. With respect to the growth rate applied throughout our cashflow, we have adopted the long-term average inflation rate for Saudi Arabia at 2.8%.
- The cashflow is discounted back to the date of valuation at an appropriate rate to reflect the time value of money, and in so doing thus determining the [Market Value]. It is important to note that the cashflows reflect assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset (i.e., determining its value).
- The projected rents, as well as costs, are forecasts formed on the basis of information currently available to us and are not representations of what the values of the Properties will be as at a future date.



#### Valuation Steps Using Income Approach - DCF

#### Income Approach



The Investment Approach is a commonly used approach to value incomegenerated assets. The approach captures the revenues generated from the operation of the asset, using the Discounted Cashflow.

#### **Cost Assumptions**

The Discounted Cashflow is calculated on annual basis, with a growth rate of **2.8** %/annum.

#### **Property Income**

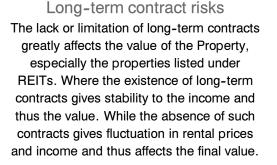
The property income represents the revenue derived from the rent payments received during a year.

#### **Property Costs**

The property costs attribute to the costs generated from the operation of the asset, for instance, maintenance, and marketing costs. The costs are typically calculated on an annual basis.



### Property Risk Analysis



#### Regulatory and legislative risks

The regulatory, legal or legislative environment may witness some changes that may affect the value of the Property, such as the emergence of municipal legislation allowing or prohibiting activities in specific areas, or reducing or increasing the number of floors in the surrounding area, which affects the final value of the Property.

> Revenue security risk Since the realization of revenues is the main factor in determining the value of the Property , any change in revenues as a result of different market conditions will affect the value of the Property .

#### Economic risk The state's macroeconomic conditions may affect the real estate market in general, such as inflation rates, liquidity, interact

estate market in general, such as inflation rates, liquidity, interest rates, financing costs, taxes, and the movement of local and global stock markets, as changing some or all of these influences affects the real estate market.





Competition risk

The large supply of real estate goods leads to competition in prices offered to the consumer. We find this clear in the real estate market, as the increase in units and exhibitions offered in the market and the entry of new competitors with products will lead to a decrease in prices and services, and thus a decrease in the price of the final Property .

### Valuation

### Market Research Analysis

#### **Market Research**

- Abaad team analyzed the income data provided by the client and conducted field research to verify the rental value of Jzala compound compared to the Khobar market.
- It was observed that the current rental income achieved yearly is less the market range. We summarize below our research findings, which were used to determine the average rental of the subject property based on the market. The following comparables are the most relevant to the Subject Property.

Compound Name	Unit Area (Sqm)	Price (SAR)
Black Pearl Compound	272	150,000
Karawan Village	210	160,000
Karawan Village	260	180,000
An Nahda Compound	220	150,000

# مراجع المراجع التقييم العقاري

#### **Valuation Matrix**

After completing the research and gathering information, adjustments are made in each factor in which the comparable differs from the Subject Property. The adjustments are made on a percentage and are applied to the annual rental of the comparable to provide an adjusted value indication for the Subject Property.

Description	Black Peal Compound	Karawan VIIage	Karawan VIIage	An Nahda Compound
Price (SAR per sqm )	150,000	160,000	180,000	150,000
Location	10.00%	-5.00%	-5.00%	0.00%
Size	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Accessibility	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Frontage	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Quality	0.00%	-10.00%	-10.00%	0.00%
Age	-20.00%	-5.00%	-5.00%	-10.00%
Negotiation	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total Adjustment (%)	-10.00 <sup>-</sup> /-	-20.00%	-20.00%	-10.00 <sup>-</sup> /-
Final Adjusted Rental	135,000	128,000	144,000	135,000
Weights	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%
Annual Rental for Villas (SAR)	135,500			
No. of Units	101			
Total Rental Income as per Market (SAR)	13,685,500			

### Income Approach

### **Discount Cash Flow**

- Based on the existing rental contract details for the year 2023 provided by the client, the prices have been increased by 7% from 1st half of 2023 through 2nd half of 2023 and the client further plans to increase the rental prices to 70,000 per unit Annually in 2024.
- Based on the provided data by the client, the average expected Annual Rental per unit for the year 2024 is calculated to be SAR 66,152.
- After the end of the lease contract for the property under valuation, and then an increase in rental prices was made to reach the market prices of the property, noting that according to the customer's benefit, all services, facilities and school transportation were added to the property under valuation, as well as the restoration of the entire building, and this is what was used in our valuation, the table below shows the rental prices for each year until the year of stability:

Period	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Number of Units	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101
Unit Rental Price (SAR)	66,152	79,382	95,258	109,547	125,979	135,500	135,500	135,500	135,500	135,500
Percentage increase in Unit Rental Price (%)	0.0%	20.0%	20.0%	15.0%	15.0%	7.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Occupancy (%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Property Income (SAR)	6,681,303	8,017,564	9,621,076	11,064,238	12,723,873	13,685,500	13,685,500	13,685,500	13,685,500	13,685,500



### Income Approach

### **Discount Cash Flow Table**

- Inflation rate: Discounted cash flows are calculated at an annual inflation rate of 2.8% per annum by taking the average inflation rate of the GDP of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for the past 13 years according to the sources of the Saudi Central Bank.
- Rate of return: The rate of return is calculated according to the experience of Abaad Company in the real estate market in the Kingdom and according to the location and quality of the property and also after conducting field and office research for rates of return by dividing the net operating income by the price of the property for properties similar to the property under evaluation, where a rate of 7.25% was reached.
- Discount rate: Based on our understanding of similar properties in the real estate area, and taking into account the characteristics of the location, area, use, supply and demand, we have applied a discount rate of **10.05**% according to international evaluation standards in a way to build the rate of return by adding the inflation rate, rate of return, property and market risks, and any potential risks of the property under evaluation.

Period	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Occupancy (%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Total Revenue with Inflation (SAR)	6,868,380	8,472,833	10,452,087	12,893,694	15,242,925	16,151,742	16,603,990	17,068,902	17,546,831	18,038,143
Vacancies (%)	12.9%	8.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%
Vacancies (SAR)	884,049	677,827	522,604	644,685	762,146	807,587	830,200	853,445	877,342	901,907
Additional Income (SAR)	59,843	77,950	99,295	122,490	144,808	153,442	157,738	162,155	166,695	171,362
Gross Potential Income (GPI) (SAR)	6,044,174	7,872,956	10,028,777	12,371,500	14,625,587	15,497,596	15,931,529	16,377,612	16,836,185	17,307,598
Operation Expenses Rate (%)	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%
Operation Expenses (SAR)	604,417	787,296	1,002,878	1,237,150	1,462,559	1,549,760	1,593,153	1,637,761	1,683,618	1,730,760
Net Operation Income (SA)	5,439,757	7,085,661	9,025,900	11,134,350	13,163,028	13,947,836	14,338,376	14,739,850	15,152,566	15,576,838
Exit (SAR)										214,852,938
Present Value (SAR)	4,942,986	5,850,598	6,772,053	7,591,099	8,154,655	7,851,752	7,334,485	6,851,296	6,399,938	88,437,841
Fair Value (SAR)	150,190,000									



### **Valuation Summary**

### **Opinion of Value**

Abaad is of the opinion that the Fair Value of the Subject Property which comprises Jazala Compound, as of 31st December 2023, based upon assumptions and detail within this report, may be stated as follows:

Fair Value of the Subject Property by Income Approach is:

• 150,190,000 SAR (One Hundred Fifty Million One Hundred Ninety Thousand Saudi Riyals).

### Signatures & Authorizations

### Eng. Yousuf Abdullah Khan

Taqeem ID: **1220001989** Membership Type: Provisional Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: **17/09/2020** Contribution: Inspector, Valuer and Report Creator

#### Eng. Ammar Mohamed Qutub

Taqeem ID: 1210000392 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 24/01/2016 Contribution: Valuation & Report Reviewer





#### Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Taqeem ID: 1210000219 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 22/12/2015 Contribution: Report Reviewer & Authorizer

Company Stamp Company Name: Abaad & Partner for Real Estate Valuation Company No. 11000111 CR No: 4030297686 CL No: 323/18/781







**Executive Summary** 

Tenure

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Site Location Analysis** 

25

### Appendices

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary



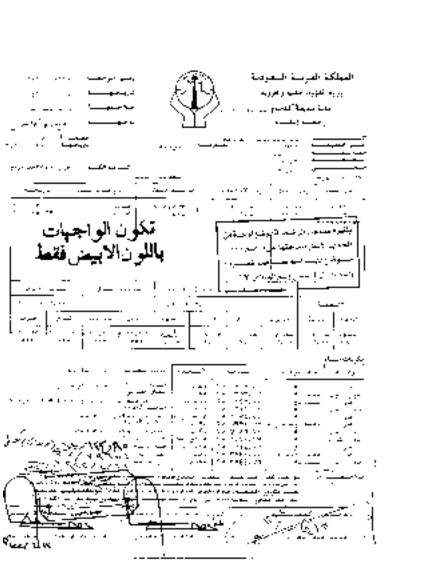
### Appendix 1: Property Documents

CAL ALER كابدالساعة فالقالمغافلة المعر RECEIPTION OF THE PARTY NAMES [rw] or the rest said ATOM IN NO. 140 11. است للجريف والسلاة والمكاد على من 11 لبي وجب وهذا كان كماذ « ومن رضر ٢٠ من المنظا رضر ١٠ / ٢ فوالي ق مي فيشة بمريدًا الذي وحدودها وأخوانها بخاشاني من الارتخابية والترويق والالارد سروسات which they جلق- (ار) ۱۹۹ مانا و آزمون متر و کارش ستغتر جويد بشرع ميجز الأخار على 1.77 حالو كالورخ Switzlands, 2 ا وهول کامیه ۵۰ مانة و عنمة و کانور متر و مرمة و خمیور متابش نوراء شكرر اللاسميد عرش الأحلى وستعقادت المدامية فسأعلى الناواتية وليعن فترعيها والثقام شابير أميها فتناه متهوا فتدعوهما شالة رام بنان البيرين الذي يالية المار من والله بيرتب مطلب شية الشير وكتر (Coline 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and -art#41176\_3900.9366 والتبك في هرانوا على المله الشائر من منح؟ فإن يركب ف حدث با حدَّة الحرج ( ١٣٠ ) ١٧٨١٦ عن ف التلف جمليها 11 فرحداً عدد الشيحة لمتربة جرب سير تعاني رقم ٢٠١١ ما ٢٠٠٠ (٢٠٠ م ١٢٠ م ٢٢٠). a hin hi i hi ه - يقدير هرد . . . . . الشقير بنين <sub>م</sub>قر وطيد بري السميز عربياً. A hin hi i hi هالاستان وستى الدغار تيت بعدد وآلة ومحيه يستد فالد الرسط مدافة تر وسلا تتصادقا وعبودان المدعست مدولو ورعده مختبرة البتك in S. Hints and WATER COMPANY AND ADDRESS Friend agong Phaneses and the state of a social field of



### Appendix 1: Property Documents

-.-





### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Saudi Authority

• The Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers (TAQEEM) was established pursuant to the royal decree no.(m/43), dated (09/07/1433H) as a body of an independent, non-profit and judicial personality. TAQEEM is working under the Ministry of Commerce and Investment with an independent budget and its board of directors is chaired by His Excellency the Minister of Commerce and Investment.

#### **Asset or Assets**

• To assist in the readability of the standards and to avoid repetition, the words "asset" and "assets" refer generally to items that might be subject to a valuation engagement. Unless otherwise specified in the standard, these terms can be considered to mean "asset, group of assets, liability, group of liabilities, or group of assets and liabilities".

#### Client

• The word "client" refers to the person, persons, or entity for whom the valuation is performed. This may include external clients (ie, when a valuer is engaged by a third-party client) as well as internal clients (ie, valuations performed for an employer).



#### Intended Use

• The use(s) of a valuer's reported valuation or valuation review results, as identified by the valuer based on communication with the client.

#### **Intended User**

• The client and any other party as identified, by name or type, as users of the valuation or valuation review report by the valuer, based on communication with the client.

#### Jurisdiction

• The word "jurisdiction" refers to the legal and regulatory environment in which a valuation engagement is performed. This generally includes laws and regulations set by governments (eg, country, state and municipal) and, depending on the purpose, rules set by certain regulators (eg, banking authorities and securities regulators).

### May

• The word "may" describes actions and procedures that valuers have a responsibility to consider. Matters described in this fashion require the valuer's attention and understanding. How and whether the valuer implements these matters in the valuation engagement will depend on the exercise of professional judgement in the circumstances consistent with the objectives of the standards.

### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Must

• The word "must" indicates an unconditional responsibility. The valuer must fulfill responsibilities of this type in all cases in which the circumstances exist to which the requirement applies.

#### Participant

• The word "participant" refers to the relevant participants pursuant to the basis (or bases) of value used in a valuation engagement (see IVS **104** Bases of Value). Different bases of value require valuers to consider different perspectives, such as those of "market participants" (eg, Fair Value, IFRS Fair Value) or a particular owner or prospective buyer (eg, Investment Value).

#### Purpose

• The word "purpose" refers to the reason(s) a valuation is performed. Common purposes include (but are not limited to) financial reporting, tax reporting, litigation support, transaction support, and to support secured lending decisions.

#### Should

- The word "should" indicates responsibilities that are presumptively mandatory. The valuer must comply with requirements of this type unless the valuer demonstrates that alternative actions which were followed under the circumstances were sufficient to achieve the objectives of the standards.
- In the rare circumstances in which the valuer believes the objectives of the standard can be met by alternative means, the valuer must document why the indicated action was not deemed to be necessary and/or appropriate.
- If a standard provides that the valuer "should" consider an action or procedure, consideration of the action or procedure is presumptively mandatory, while the action or procedure is not.



### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Significant and/or Material

- Assessing significance and materiality require professional judgement. However, that judgement should be made in the following context:
- Aspects of a valuation (including inputs, assumptions, special assumptions, and methods and approaches applied) are considered to be significant/material if their application and/or impact on the valuation could reasonably be expected to influence the economic or other decisions of users of the valuation? and judgments about materiality are made in light of the overall valuation engagement and are affected by the size or nature of the subject asset.
- As used in these standards, "material/materiality" refers to materiality to the valuation engagement, which may be different from materiality considerations for other purposes, such as financial statements and their audits.

#### Subject or Subject Asset:

• These terms refer to the asset(s) valued in a particular valuation engagement.



### Valuation

- A "valuation" refers to the act or process of determining an estimate of value of an asset or liability by applying IVS.
- Valuation Purpose or Purpose of Valuation:
- See "Purpose".

#### Valuation Reviewer

• A "valuation reviewer" is a professional valuer engaged to review the work of another valuer. As part of a valuation review, that professional may perform certain valuation procedures and/or provide an opinion of value.

### Value (n)

• The word "value" refers to the judgement of the valuer of the estimated amount consistent with one of the bases of value set out in IVS **104** Bases of Value.

#### Valuer

• A "valuer" is an individual, group of individuals or a firm who possesses the necessary qualifications, ability and experience to execute a valuation in an objective, unbiased and competent manner. In some jurisdictions, licensing is required before one can act as a valuer.

### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Weight

• The word "weight" refers to the amount of reliance placed on a particular indication of value in reaching a conclusion of value (eg, when a single method is used, it is afforded **100**% weight).

### Weighting

• The word "weighting" refers to the process of analysing and reconciling differing indications of values, typically from different methods and/or approaches. This process does not include the averaging of valuations, which is not acceptable.





Abaad & Partner For Real Estate Valuation Co.

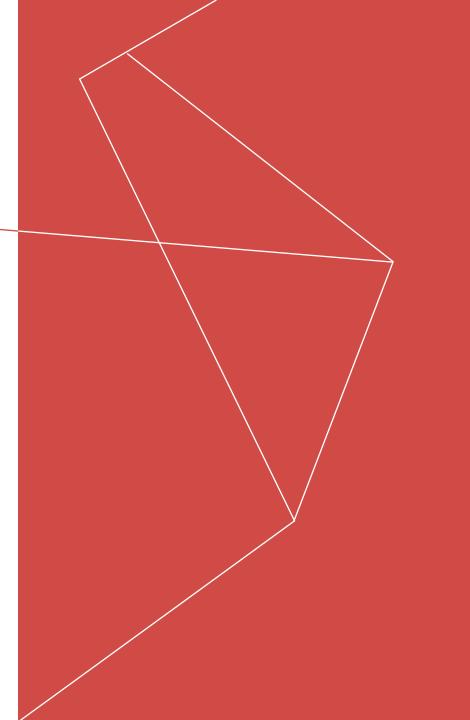
Jeddah Branch (Head Office): Mohamed Ibrahim Masoud Street, Al-Salama District Oash Offices Building, 5th Floor, suite 21 Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

**Riyadh Branch:** Imam Saud bin Faisal Road, Al-Sahafa District Al-Difaa Office, **2**nd Floor, suite **106** Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

For more information, please contact us at: Universal Access Number: **920004134** 

Eng. Ammar Sindi CEO Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: asindi@sa-abaad.com

Eng. Ammar Qutub Director Mobile: +966 (55) 556 2500 Email: ammarq@sa-abaad.com





## **Final Valuation Report**

## Radisson Blue Hotel Apartments, Khobar

Musharaka Capital

21 March 2024 V230270 P230361



### Introduction



#### Dear Musharaka Capital, RE: Valuation of Radisson Blu Hotel Apartments, Khobar.

Further to your request, Abaad thank you for inviting us to complete and submit a valuation report with respect to the aforementioned property.

We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value for Acquisition & Financing Purposes.

We confirm that the valuation has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) **2022** and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem."

We confirm that the valuation has been undertaken by us as external valuers and we possess the required knowledge, skills, and understanding to undertake the valuation competently.

We confirm that we are not aware of any existing or potential conflict of interest with respect to this engagement.

Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Chief Executive Officer Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: <u>asindi@sa-abaad.com</u> **Registration Certificate** 





### **Table of Contents**

04

### **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions

# <u>15</u>

### **Site Location Analysis**

Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

<u>07</u>

### **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information <u>20</u>

### Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

09

### **Disclaimers**

12

Tenure

Title Information Contract Details <u>29</u>

### **Appendices**

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary

### **Executive Summary**

4

### **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions **Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

### **Executive Summary**

### **Property Overview**

- Radisson Blu Hotel Apartments is located on a regular shape plot with flat topography, with an area of **3**,**798.08** Sqm.
- The hotel includes various apartments in sizes and features (92 apartments), in addition to facilities and services such as swimming pools and a health club. The total built-up area is 8,964 Sqm.
- The property area is characterized by the presence of all basic services such as electricity, water, lighting, sewage, asphalt streets, and a footpath.
- The Hotel is located close to many important hubs of Al Khobar.

### **Property Details**

Site Details	Information
District	Olaya
Permitted Use	Residential Commercial
Tenure	Freehold
Deed Number	330207005613 - 930207005612 - 330207005611
Deed Date	29/11/1438H
Total Land Area (sqm)	3,798.08
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka Real Estate Company

#### Subject Property Pictures



Valuation Summary

Site Details	Information
Report Type	Detailed Report
Other independent Users	Client - Fund Manager & Investors - Report Reviewers - CMA
Purpose of Valuation	Financial Statement
Valuation Approach	Income Approach
Basis of Value	Fair Value
Valuation Hypothesis	Current Use
Adopted Currency	Saudi Riyal
Property fair value	87,360,000





### **Executive Summary**

### **Terms and Conditions**

- The Subject Property has been valuated according to the International Valuation Standards (IVS) issued by the Council of International Valuation Standards (IVSC) in **2022** and the rules and regulations of the Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Taqeem).
- This report was relied upon and valuated according to the specific conditions and restrictions presented in this report.
- The report was issued without any conflict of interest or personal gain.
- This valuation report was prepared based on the instructions received from "The Client" to estimate its "basis of value" for the "purpose" as requested by "The Client".
- Abaad and Partner Co. are confident that this report meets the client's requirements and instructions, and that the information contained in this report is completely confidential and that the report is issued to the client only.
- The responsibility of the Abaad and Partner Co. is limited to the report and the information contained in the report. Otherwise, the (client) is responsible for requesting the valuation of the Property and the legal consequences thereof.



- The estimated values in this report are for The Subject Property, and any distribution of (value values) on the parts of the Property applies only according to the narration of the report and for its purpose, and these values should not be used for any other purposes, as it may be incorrect if the purpose has been changed from the valuation for which the report was created.
- This report has been prepared based on the information collected or received and analyzed according to best practices to reach the value, and any material observations that may impact the value are usually noted.
- Please be aware that our inspection was carried out on a visual basis only. No part of the structure was opened up for a detailed examination or testing. We have therefore, where appropriate, made assumptions based on experience of the Property type, construction and materials used. We cannot guarantee that defects do not exist in those parts of the structure, which are concealed, unexposed or not reasonably accessible.
- In the event that any information in the future that is mentioned in the report is found to be untrue and unintentional, the value in this report may change and the client will be notified in due course.
- This valuation report is valid only if approved by the company's seal, in addition to the signature of the accredited valuers.

### **Valuation Terms**

**Executive Summary** 

### **Site Location Analysis**

# 7

### **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information

### **Disclaimers**

Tenure

### Valuation

**Appendices** 

### **Valuation Terms**



#### Introduction

 Abaad was requested by Musharaka Capital on 19 December 2023 to provide a valuation of the freehold interest of Radisson Blu, Khobar. We enclose the valuation within this Final Valuation Report.

#### **Applicable Standards**

 We confirm that this valuation report has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) 2022 and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem".

#### Status of Valuer

• This report has been compiled and verified by Ammar Qutub and Ammar Sindi, who have the necessary qualifications, ability and relevant experience to conduct a valuation of the Subject Property. They have also acted in the capacity of external valuers.

### **Conflict of Interest**

 We confirm that we are not aware of any conflict of interest in acting on your behalf on this exercise.

#### **Purpose of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation for Financial Statements purpose.

#### **Date of Inspection**

• We confirm that the Property was inspected by Abaad Team on 26 December 2023.

#### **Date of Valuation**

• We confirm that the date of valuation is 31 December 2023.

#### **Basis of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value, which is defined in IVS **2022** as per the below:

"International Accounting Standard No. (13) defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date."

#### Sources of Information

- We have relied upon the information provided to us by the Client with respect to the Subject Property, which is outlined below:
  - Subject Location
  - o Title Deed
  - o Building Permit
  - Income Information



**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

9

Disclaimers

Appendices

Tenure

### **General Disclaimers**

#### **Liability and Publication**

- This report is issued for your use, and that of your professional advisers, for the specific purpose to which it refers. Abaad does not accept any responsibility to any third party for the whole or any part of its contents.
- Neither the whole nor any part of this valuation or any reference to it, may be included in any published document, circular, or statement or disclosed in any way without Abaad prior written consent to the form and context in which it may appear.

#### Confidentiality

 This report is confidential to the Client and their advisors, and we accept no responsibility to any third party. No responsibility is accepted to any third party who may use or rely upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report. It should be noted that any subsequent amendments or changes in any form to it will only be notified to the Client to whom it is authorized.

#### Independence and non-conflict of interest

• We confirm that there is no conflict of interest with the client related to the work required or the asset subject to valuation, property owners and managers, tenants, real estate developer, property seller, or any other party.



#### **Assumptions and Special Assumptions**

- Assumptions are matters that are reasonable to accept as a fact in the context of the valuation assignment without specific investigation or verification. They are matters that, once stated, are to be accepted in understanding the valuation or other advice provided.
- Special Assumption is an assumption that either assumes facts that differ from the actual facts existing at the valuation date or that would not be made by a typical market participant in a transaction on the valuation date. Special assumptions are often used to illustrate the effect of changed circumstances on value.
- Only assumptions that are reasonable and relevant having regard to the purpose for which the valuation assignment is required shall be made.
- No important assumptions or any special assumptions were applied.

### **Fair Value Valuation Disclaimers**

#### **Fair Value Hierarchy**

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy prescribed by IFRS 13, our real estate valuation process adheres to three distinct levels of inputs to ensure transparency and reliability in the determination of fair value.
  - Level 1 Inputs: Quoted prices for identical properties in an active market represent the most reliable and transparent inputs. However, due to the unique characteristics of our real estate assets, the availability of Level 1 inputs may be limited.
  - Level 2 Inputs: Observable inputs other than quoted prices, such as recent transactions or prices for similar properties, are considered in the absence of Level 1 inputs. These inputs contribute to the valuation process and enhance the robustness of our fair value measurements.
  - Level 3 Inputs: The valuation of certain real estate assets relies significantly on Level 3 inputs, which are unobservable and require management judgment. This involves the use of proprietary valuation models, assumptions, and estimates tailored to the specific attributes of our properties. Level 3 inputs are particularly relevant when market activity is limited or absent.
- The choice of input level is determined by the nature of each asset and the availability of observable market data. Our commitment to providing a comprehensive and accurate representation of fair value includes detailed disclosures regarding the methods, assumptions, and risks associated with each valuation.
- This disclosure aims to communicate the approach taken in the real estate valuation process, highlighting the reliance on different levels of inputs and emphasizing transparency for stakeholders.



#### Fair Value Measurement Disclosure

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy outlined in IFRS 13, our real estate valuation
  primarily relies on Level 3 inputs. Level 3 inputs involve unobservable data and require
  significant management judgment. This is due to the unique characteristics of our
  properties and the absence of readily available market prices for identical or similar
  assets. Our valuation approach includes the use of appropriate and relevant valuation
  methodologies, and the fair value estimates are sensitive to changes in key assumptions.
  For a detailed understanding of our valuation methodologies and the associated risks,
  please refer to the comprehensive disclosures provided in through out the report and the
  valuation methodology section
- This disclosure communicates to stakeholders that Level 3 inputs are a key component of the real estate valuation process, emphasizes the reliance on unobservable data, and encourages users to review the detailed disclosures for a more thorough understanding of the valuation methodologies and associated risks. Providing transparency in this way helps stakeholders make informed decisions based on the unique circumstances of the real estate being valued.

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

12

Tenure

Title Information Contract Details

### **Title Information**

### Title Information of Plot 112

ID	Description						
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka Real Estate Company						
The Property	Radisson Blue Hote	el Apartments, Khobar					
Plot No.	1	112					
Sub-Division	2/345						
District	Olaya	a District					
Coordinates	26°18'11.11"N 50°10'26.80"E						
City	Khobar						
Ownership Type	Freehold						
Title Deed Info	Deed No.	930207005612					
	Deed Date	29/11/1438H					

### Dimensions and street widths

Side	Dimension (m)	Street Name	Width (m)
North	35.08	Neighbor	-
South	35	Jamal Al Deen Afghani	16
East	40	Neighbor	-
West	40	Unnamed	16



### Title Information of Plot 114

ID	Description	
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka Real Estate Company	
The Property	Radisson Blue Hotel Apartments, Khobar	
Plot No.	114	
Sub-Division	2/345	
District	Olaya District	
Coordinates	26°18'11.11"N	50°10'26.80"E
City	Khobar	
Ownership Type	Freehold	
Title Deed Info	Deed No.	330207005611
	Deed Date	29/11/1438H

### Dimensions and street widths

Side	Dimension (m)	Street Name	Width (m)
North	192.43	Neighbor	-
South	192.43	Jamal Al Deen Afghani	16
East	200	Neighbor	-
West	200	Neighbor	-

### Sources: Title Deed



### **Title Information**

### Title Information of Plot 116

ID	Description		
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka Real Estate Company		
The Property	Radisson Blue Hotel Apartments, Khobar		
Plot No.	116		
Sub-Division	2/345		
District	Olaya District		
Coordinates	26°18'11.11"N	50°10'26.80"E	
City	Khobar		
Ownership Type	Freehold		
Title Deed Info	Deed No.	330207005613	
	Deed Date	29/11/1438H	

#### Dimensions and street widths

Side	Dimension (m)	Street Name	Width (m)
North	30	Neighbor	-
South	30	Jamal Al Deen Afghani	16
East	40	Neighbor	-
West	40	Unnamed	16

### Sources: Title Deed



**Executive Summary** 

# 15

### **Site Location Analysis**

Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

### **Macro Location**

- The Radisson Blue Hotel Apartments is located in the western part of Al-Khobar, which is one of the governorates of the Eastern Province in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.
- The total urban area of Al-Khobar is **750** square kilometers, with a population of about **578,500** people.
- The city of Al-Khobar is also characterized by the presence of a good infrastructure that allows it to be a commercial and industrial center, and the presence of seaports, and residential areas that increase commercial and hospitality activity in the region.
- The property undervaluation is located in Olaya district, close to many important hubs of Al Khobar.
- The area surrounding the property includes many hotels, commercial centers, restaurants, and cafes.

### Accessibility

- The property is located near Dhahran Mall.
- As for the frontages, they overlook internal streets and border the site from the south and east.
- The property undervaluation can be reached directly through an internal road linked to King Saud Street.



### Macro Location of the Subject Property



### **Property Description**

- The Radisson Blue Hotel Apartments is located on a regular plot of land with flat topography, with an area of **3**,**798.08** Sqm.
- The property includes **92** residential units, in addition to services and facilities such as swimming pools, health club, catering, cafe, and other services. The total built-up area is **8,964** Sqm.
- The property location is characterized by the presence of basic services such as electricity, water, lighting, sewage, asphalt streets, and footpaths.
- The property location is characterized by a commercial zone with a total number of **3** floors, as indicated in the building regulations in the area.
- Based on the information provided by the client, the coverage rate (according to the current construction condition) is **60**%.

### Property Location



### Property Details

Details	Description
Land Area (Sqm)	3,798.08
Build-up Area (Sqm)	8,964
Coverage Ratio (%)	7.60
Number of Units	92
Building Age	7 Years



# Property Photographs













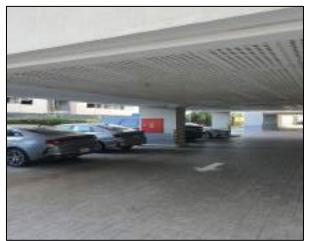


# Property Photographs



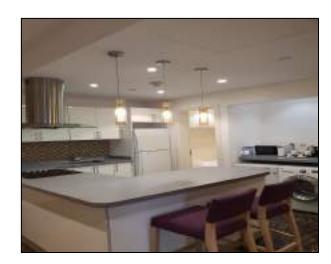












**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

### **Valuation Terms**

# 20

# Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

Disclaimers

Tenure

**Appendices** 

### Income Valuation Methodology - DCF

#### **Income Valuation Approach**

- In determining our opinion of [Market Value] for the Subject Properties and based on the fact that they are all multi-tenanted income producing assets, we have utilized the Investment Approach of Valuation via the Discounted Cash Flow technique.
- Discounting Cash Flow (DCF) analysis is a financial modelling technique based on explicit assumptions regarding the prospective cashflow of a property. This analysis involves the projection of a series of periodic cash flows that a property is anticipated to generate. To this projected cash flow series, an appropriate discount rate is applied to establish an indication of the present value of the income stream associated with a property.
- With regard to the subject properties, the cashflow has been calculated on an annual basis. With respect to the growth rate applied throughout our cashflow, we have adopted the long-term average inflation rate for Saudi Arabia at 2.8%.
- The cashflow is discounted back to the date of valuation at an appropriate rate to reflect the time value of money, and in so doing thus determining the [Market Value]. It is important to note that the cashflows reflect assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset (i.e., determining its value).
- The projected rents, as well as costs, are forecasts formed on the basis of information currently available to us and are not representations of what the values of the Properties will be as at a future date.



#### Valuation Steps Using Income Approach - DCF

### Income Approach



The Investment Approach is a commonly used approach to value incomegenerated assets. The approach captures the revenues generated from the operation of the asset, using the Discounted Cashflow.

#### **Cost Assumptions**

The Discounted Cashflow is calculated on annual basis, with a growth rate of **2.8** %/annum.

#### **Property Income**

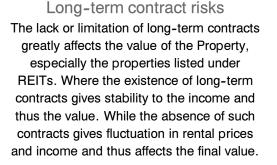
The property income represents the revenue derived from the rent payments received during a year.

### **Property Costs**

The property costs attribute to the costs generated from the operation of the asset, for instance, maintenance, and marketing costs. The costs are typically calculated on an annual basis.



### Property Risk Analysis



#### Regulatory and legislative risks

The regulatory, legal or legislative environment may witness some changes that may affect the value of the Property, such as the emergence of municipal legislation allowing or prohibiting activities in specific areas, or reducing or increasing the number of floors in the surrounding area, which affects the final value of the Property.

value of the Property .



### Economic risk

The state's macroeconomic conditions may affect the real estate market in general, such as inflation rates, liquidity, interest rates, financing costs, taxes, and the movement of local and global stock markets, as changing some or all of these influences affects the real estate market.



### Competition risk

The large supply of real estate goods leads to competition in prices offered to the consumer. We find this clear in the real estate market, as the increase in units and exhibitions offered in the market and the entry of new competitors with products will lead to a decrease in prices and services, and thus a decrease in the price of the final Property .

Revenue security risk Since the realization of revenues is the main factor in determining the value of the Property , any change in revenues as a result of different market conditions will affect the value of the Property .

### Market Study - Demand and Supply

#### Retail

- In Q1 2023, there were two retail developments completed in Riyadh, adding approximately 84,000 sq. m. of retail space and increasing the total supply to 3.4 million sq. m. Over the same period, Jeddah's retail stock increased by roughly 46,000 sq. m. to 1.8 million sq. m. In the remaining nine months of this year, 478,000 sq. m. of retail floorspace is scheduled to enter the market in Jeddah and about 105,000 sq. m. in Riyadh. With the retail market softening in Jeddah, we continue to be cautious about completing future projects on schedule.
- Overall, strip retail and smaller community centers have been performing better than larger super regional malls. The majority of the inquiries were for smaller spaces, particularly in Jeddah, where enquired spaces ranged between 8 to 120 sq. m. Additionally, tenants displayed a preference for corner locations with high visibility on the street, and outdoor seating areas have become very important for F&B (Food and Beverage) retailers due to their increasing popularity among consumers. In line with this trend, several malls have started to establish a separate F&B area located outside of the malls to attract tenants and increase footfall in their developments.
- F&B and entertainment segments have been the key footfall generators with increased focus on experiential retail. Moreover, landlords in the capital are trying to attract new market entrants who do not have a local presence in the country. In contrast, landlords in Jeddah are being more cautious and are seeking well-known brands to avoid risks associated with new market entrants.
- Looking at the rental performance, in annual terms, rents for super regional and regional malls increased by 11<sup>-/.</sup> and 8<sup>-/.</sup>, respectively, in Riyadh in the first quarter of this year. On the same basis, rents in Jeddah fell on average by 6<sup>-/.</sup> across super regional malls and remained stable for regional malls, signaling slowing market conditions in the city.

#### Hospitality

- There were no new hotel developments completed in the capital in Q1 2023, keeping the total stock stable at 21,000 keys. During the same period, Jeddah saw the delivery of 300 keys, increasing the total existing supply to 16,000 keys. An additional 3,000 keys are scheduled to enter the market in 2023 in both cities combined. Of this, around 2,000 keys are expected to enter Riyadh, and the remaining 1,000 keys are in Jeddah.
- As part of its efforts to increase tourism in the Kingdom and reach the target of 100 million visits a year by 2030, the government recently launched a new national airline, Riyadh Air, which will have its hub at Riyadh's King Salman International Airport. Additionally, a new stop-over (transit) visa was also announced for passengers traveling using existing national airlines, Saudia and Flynas. All these initiatives are going to boost the hospitality industry and help position Saudi Arabia as a global tourism destination in the long run.
- The Saudi market is currently going through a cultural shift, where new entertainment venues are being created, and global events are being hosted to establish its presence on the global tourism map. Looking at the growth prospects of the hotel industry, the majority of the operators who already have a presence in the country are planning to aggressively expand their offerings in the Kingdom and increase the volume of rooms under their portfolios. That said, owners of hospitality developments, are seeking to attract new unique operators.
- As a result, the hospitality sector performed strongly in the first quarter of 2023. Riyadh's occupancy rate rose to 76%, and the average daily rate (ADR) increased to USD 212 for YT February 2023, compared to the same period last year. On the same basis, Jeddah's occupancy rate reached 54% and ADR was recorded at USD 147. The Saudi hospitality market is expected to sustain its positive drive and improve further.





### Market Research Analysis



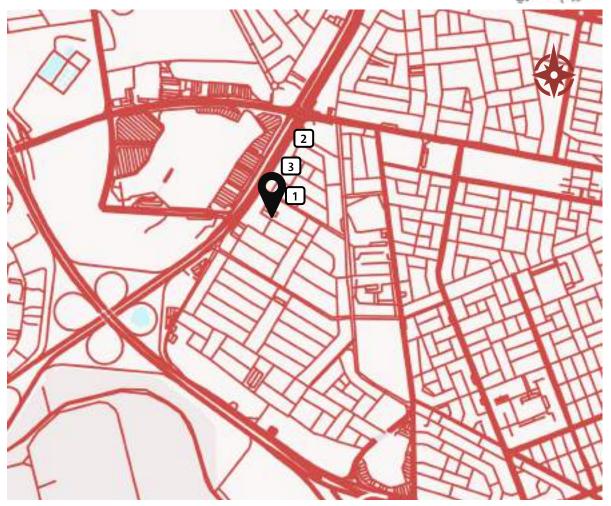
We summarize below our research findings, which were used to determine the average ADR of the subject property based on the market. The following comparables are the most relevant to the Subject Property.

#### Comparables

Description	Double Tree Hilton	Hilton Garden Inn	Aloft Hotel
Room (SAR/Day)	310	397	351
1 Br Suit (SAR/Day)	459	708	641
2Br Suit (SAR/Day)	860	1007	928

### Market Commentary

- The daily rental for rooms of sizes from 25 sqm to 30 sqm range from 310 SAR/day to 400 SAR/ Day.
- The daily rental for 1 Br suites/Apartments of sizes from 50 sqm to 60 sqm range from 460 SAR/day to 700 SAR/ Day depending on the location of the property.
- The daily rental for 1 Br suites/Apartments of sizes from 90 sqm to 95 sqm range from 860 SAR/day to 1100 SAR/ Day depending on the location of the property.
- To reach the average ADR of the property in accordance to market, we have taken into consideration in the adjustments process the size, location, accessibility, frontage, Quality and Brand factors.
- The next page will demonstrate in detail the calculation of the ADR.



### **Base Price Adjustments**

After completing the research and gathering information, adjustments are made in each factor in which the comparable differs from the Subject Property. The adjustments are made on a percentage and are applied to the price per day of the comparable to provide an adjusted value indication for the Subject Property.

Adjustments have been made to reflect factors including:

- Location: location of the property relevant to the comparables.
- Size: the size of the unit.
- Accessibility: the easiness of reaching the subject property in the case.
- Frontage: frontage refers to a number of streets and the role and importance of the relevant street in the area.
- Negotiation: flexibility in prices depending on the offer type.

### Valuation Matrix - Rooms

Description	Double Tree Hilton	Hilton Garden Inn	Aloft Hotel
Room Size (sqm)	30	26	30
Price (SAR per sqm )	310	397	351
Lo	cation and Physical Adjus	stements	
Location	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Size	-10.00%	-10.00%	-10.00%
Accessibility	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Frontage	0.00%	-10.00%	-10.00%
Quality	-10.00%	-10.00%	-10.00%
Brand	-5.00%	-5.00%	-5.00%
Amenities	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Age	5.00%	-2.50%	0.00%
Negotiation	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total Adjustment (%)	-20.00%	-37.50%	-35.00%
Final Adjusted Daily Rate	248	248	228
Weights	35.00%	35.00%	30.00%
Daily Rate for Rooms (SAR/day)	240		



### **Base Price Adjustments**

#### Valuation Matrix - Apartments

Description	Double Tree Hilton	Hilton Garden Inn	Aloft Hotel
Apartment Size (sqm)	95	95	98
Price (SAR per sqm )	860	1,007	928
	Location and Physical Ad	justment	
Location	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Accessibility	-2.50%	<b>-2</b> .50%	-2.50%
Size	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Frontage	0.00%	-10.00%	-10.00%
Quality	-10.00%	-10.00%	-10.00%
Frontage	-5.00%	-5.00%	-5.00%
Shape	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Use	5.00%	<b>-2</b> .50%	0.00%
Negotiation	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total Adjustment (%)	<b>-12</b> .50%	-30.00%	<b>-27</b> .50%
Final Adjusted Daily Rate	753	705	673
Weights	35.00%	35.00%	30.00%
Daily Rate	710		
Premium for 3BR	30%		
Daily Rate for 3BR	923		

# مراجع لتقييم العقاري

### Blended Average Daily Rate

Description	Radisson Blu	No.	Total Income
Rooms	240	38	9,120
2 Br Apartments	710	49	34,790
3 Br Apartments	923	4	3,692
Total		91	47,602
Blended ADR			523

### Actual Annual Income Details

We were provided with the actual income details by the client for the **2023** which have applied in the cashflow for the year **2024** adjusting to inflation.

Description	Amount (SAR)
Gross Income	11,086,455
Expenses	7,560,000
Net Operational Income	3,526,455

For the consecutive years, the next page will demonstrate in detail the calculation for deriving the net income.

### Projected Trading Performance



### Projected Trading Performance Summary (with inflation) (KPI)

• Based on market research, we have concluded the ADR and calculations were made over 10 years starting from 2025, the table below shows a summary of the first 5 years as a percentage (1/).

Period	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	Period         2025         2026         2027         2028         2029
No. of Rooms	91	91	91	91	91	(Management Fees)
Occupancy (%)	93%	<b>80</b> %	<b>70</b> %	<b>70</b> %	<b>70</b> %	Base Management Fee 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00%
ADR (%)	335	418	523	523	523	
RevPAR (SAR)	311	335	366	366	366	Incentive Management Fee 3.5 <sup>-/</sup> 3.9 <sup>-/</sup> 4.3 <sup>-/</sup> 4.3 <sup>-/</sup> 4.3 <sup>-/</sup>
	(Department	al Revenue)				(Fixed Charges)
Room Revenue	95.0%	93.5%	<b>92</b> .0%	<b>92.0</b> %	92.0%	Staff Accommodation 1.0 <sup>1</sup> /
Food & Beverage	5.0%	6.5%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	
Other Revenue	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	Building Insurance         0.25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 0.25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 0.25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 0.25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
	(Departmenta	al Expenses)				(NOI)
Room Expenses	<b>25.0</b> %	<b>23.0</b> %	21.0%	<b>21</b> .0%	21.0%	Net Operating Income 42.9% 48.1% 53.3% 53.3% 53.3%
Food & Beverage Expenses	52.0%	50.0%	<b>48.0</b> %	<b>48.0</b> %	48.0%	
Other Expenses	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	Reserve for Renewals (FF&E)         1.0 <sup>1</sup> /.         1.
	(Undistribute	d Expenses)				EBITDA
Administrative & General	8.0%	<b>7.0</b> %	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	
Sales & Marketing	4.0%	3.0%	<b>2</b> .0%	2.0%	<b>2.0</b> %	EBITDA (SAR)         4,564         5,605         6,918         6,918         6,918
Operations and Maintenance	5.0%	4.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	
Utilities	7.0%	6.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	EBITDA (%)         41.9%         47.1%         52.3%         52.3%         52.3%

### Projected Trading Performance



2029

264

563

132

33

7,050

132

6,918

52.3%

### Projected Trading Performance Summary (without inflation) (KPI)

• Our calculations were made over 10 years, the table below shows a summary of the first 5 years as a (000 SAR).

Period	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029		Period	2025	2026	2027	2028
No. of Rooms	91	91	91	91	91			(Managem	ent Fees)		
Occupancy (%)	<b>93</b> %	<b>80</b> %	<b>70</b> %	<b>70</b> %	<b>70</b> %	- 1	Base Management Fee	218	238	264	264
ADR (%)	335	418	523	523	523		-				
RevPAR (SAR)	311	335	366	366	366		Incentive Management Fee	378	460	563	563
	(Department	al Revenue)						(Fixed C	Charges)		
Room Revenue	10,341	11,120	12,162	12,162	12,162		Staff Accommodation	109	119	132	132
Food & Beverage	544	773	1,058	1,058	1,058						
Other Revenue	0	0	0	0	0		Building Insurance	27	30	33	33
	(Department	al Expenses)						(N	OI)		
Room Expenses	2,585	2,558	2,554	2,554	2,554		Net Operating Income	4,673	5,724	7,050	7,050
Food & Beverage Expenses	283	387	508	508	508			4,075	5,724	7,050	7,050
Other Expenses	0	0	0	0	0		Reserve for Renewals (FF&E)	109	119	132	132
	(Undistribute	d Expenses)						EBI	TDA		
Administrative & General	871	833	793	793	793						
Sales & Marketing	435	357	264	264	264		EBITDA (SAR)	4,564	5,605	6,918	6,918
Operations and Maintenance	544	476	397	397	397						
Utilities	762	714	661	661	661		EBITDA (½)	<b>41.9</b> %	47.1%	<b>52</b> .3%	<b>52</b> .3%

### Income Approach



- Inflation rate: Discounted cash flows are calculated at an annual inflation rate of 2.8% per annum by taking the average inflation rate of the GDP of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for the past 13 years according to the sources of the Saudi Central Bank.
- Rate of return: The rate of return is calculated according to the experience of Abaad Company in the real estate market in the Kingdom and according to the location and quality of the property and also after conducting field and office research for rates of return by dividing the net operating income by the price of the property for properties similar to the property under evaluation, where a rate of 7.50% was reached.
- Discount rate: Based on our understanding of similar properties in the real estate area, and taking into account the characteristics of the location, area, use, supply and demand, we have applied a discount rate of **10.30**% according to international evaluation standards in a way to build the rate of return by adding the inflation rate, rate of return, property and market risks, and any potential risks of the property under evaluation.

Period	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
Net Operation Income (000 SAR)	3,625	4,823	6,089	7,726	7,942	8,165	8,393	8,628	8,870	9,118	9,374
Exit (000 SAR)											124,983
Present Value (000 SAR)	3,287	3,964	4,538	5,220	4,865	4,534	4,226	3,938	3,671	3,421	45,701
Fair Value (SAR)	87,360,000										



# **Valuation Summary**

### **Opinion of Value**

Abaad is of the opinion that the **Fair Value** of the Subject Property which comprises Radisson Blu, Khobar, as of **31**st December **2023**, based upon assumptions and detail within this report, may be stated as follows:

Fair Value of the Subject Property by Income Approach is:

• 87,360,000 SAR (Eighty Seven Million Three Hundred Sixty Thousand Saudi Riyals).

### Signatures & Authorizations

### Eng. Yousuf Abdullah Khan Taqeem ID: 1220001989 Membership Type: Provisional Member Sector: Real Estate Sector

Membership Date: 17/09/2020 Contribution: Inspector, Valuer and Report Creator

#### Eng. Ammar Mohamed Qutub

Taqeem ID: 1210000392 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 24/01/2016 Contribution: Valuation & Report Reviewer





Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Taqeem ID: 1210000219 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 22/12/2015 Contribution: Report Reviewer & Authorizer

Company Stamp Company Name: Abaad & Partner for Real Estate Valuation Company No. 11000111 CR No: 4030297686 CL No: 323/18/781







**Executive Summary** 

Tenure

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Site Location Analysis** 

Ар

31

# Appendices

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary



Ser Santa كاندالعدا الالفاعد المطلقا لحر

# Appendices

### Appendix 1: Property Documents

And the second s	
<del>میگه</del> (آمین افروندر واندان؟ واندان دیل دری ۷. دی وجد وید :	ا همگان (آنجاه ها وده دو استان و استان علی می ۲ دین دفته و بد:
الحد الارتبار على الارتبار على من لا تب يستدينا. التي قصا الارتبار على الله التي ترك - الم التك رك - الم التلكي وقت من الله التي ي على تعيد بسنية التي الم الم المحلة فعلم الله	البلد علومان وسلوم والروبي على من المروسة وينا. وسروانه والمراور معالي المراسي المراسة وينا. وسروانه المراسي (1993) - المراسي المراسية والمراجعة المراسي والمناه المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسي المراسية المراسية (1994) - المراسية المراسية المراسية والتاريخين المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية ال المراسية المراسية (1994) - المراسية المراسية المراسية والتاريخين المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية ال المراسية المراسية (1994) - المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية ال المراسية المراسية (1994) - المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية الم المراسية المراسية الم المراسية المراسية الم المراسية المراسية الم المراسية المراسية الم المراسية المراسية الم المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية الم المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية المراسية



# Appendix 1: Property Documents

144/114	14 ( Lumproph	K	P)		ية المغرا مورالين	النبرداد	24
01 gin A		7	TY	Construction of the local division of the lo	ة الشرائيل." إستنساء	بالية المطلع (خنصية)	Λ
2nd + 1	مت بالمتحاد الم		- hard stars	41.9% II.4%	and a state of the	-	
and a	من سببه البلدي			ere Varmer	1 4420		والم اللحا
*(2+127+ *12+127+ *12+127+	24242 (25) 1000 (20) 2000	فوبيا لم		اور اور جم ایسن		1.	
-1914 (1934) 1935 - 1935	the second se	سرت م	14	. A		- Cal	
مان السريد		-4. isal		Sec.		hat	1448
141 - 14		Weath Street	12	1.50	1.018 1.01	Take Fait	200
(1111 1111 1111				Y 4, 1, Y	COME.	1 31444	ارغی ارجان دور اور
Fat	ه ریلیسی بندید مکرتین مرد و ریمام الله	ve / ve		the state	1	4.4	and and a second

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		المنظرية الجوي المذركة بإمواط الحر (٢٢٧)
	مىك	
		ريست ورقبت فيسهد فوسهد فوسيله ها
مهالها سلية فلو	$\  (\frac{1}{2} \partial_t \phi^{(1)} (\tau (\tau (\tau ) \omega)) \ _{L^2} \  d\omega \ _{L^2} \gg 1 + \delta \phi^{(1)}$	
		ومعردها بالتولية للائلان
	ينغل 5 10 تعتين مع	1 min why have that
	وطرل ٦ ٣١ ١٨٩ ي طر	a man ghi han
	and 9. Physics 4	شيطة خطعة زائم اللا
		عيية فغدرهر وال
والمقافي فالوالمعا يلتد بيلو	ر مرعاً فلنا بوجن غبان الأبي يرتد ١٩٩٠	
		ten (4) Watsterne
a tare (h) a	ر بي هاي ارتزاف د د د د د د د د د و و	واستدخى فراغها خرراسة است
	، ۲۲۲۰۰۰۰۰ ستام شهری دلوک ر ۱۹۸۵ م به است. درستی اف می نوا سبد راد و	
	1.1	
A	>	( marine )

### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Saudi Authority

• The Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers (TAQEEM) was established pursuant to the royal decree no.(m/43), dated (09/07/1433H) as a body of an independent, non-profit and judicial personality. TAQEEM is working under the Ministry of Commerce and Investment with an independent budget and its board of directors is chaired by His Excellency the Minister of Commerce and Investment.

#### Asset or Assets

• To assist in the readability of the standards and to avoid repetition, the words "asset" and "assets" refer generally to items that might be subject to a valuation engagement. Unless otherwise specified in the standard, these terms can be considered to mean "asset, group of assets, liability, group of liabilities, or group of assets and liabilities".

### Client

• The word "client" refers to the person, persons, or entity for whom the valuation is performed. This may include external clients (ie, when a valuer is engaged by a third-party client) as well as internal clients (ie, valuations performed for an employer).



#### Intended Use

• The use(s) of a valuer's reported valuation or valuation review results, as identified by the valuer based on communication with the client.

#### **Intended User**

• The client and any other party as identified, by name or type, as users of the valuation or valuation review report by the valuer, based on communication with the client.

#### Jurisdiction

• The word "jurisdiction" refers to the legal and regulatory environment in which a valuation engagement is performed. This generally includes laws and regulations set by governments (eg, country, state and municipal) and, depending on the purpose, rules set by certain regulators (eg, banking authorities and securities regulators).

### May

• The word "may" describes actions and procedures that valuers have a responsibility to consider. Matters described in this fashion require the valuer's attention and understanding. How and whether the valuer implements these matters in the valuation engagement will depend on the exercise of professional judgement in the circumstances consistent with the objectives of the standards.

### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Must

• The word "must" indicates an unconditional responsibility. The valuer must fulfill responsibilities of this type in all cases in which the circumstances exist to which the requirement applies.

#### Participant

• The word "participant" refers to the relevant participants pursuant to the basis (or bases) of value used in a valuation engagement (see IVS **104** Bases of Value). Different bases of value require valuers to consider different perspectives, such as those of "market participants" (eg, Fair Value, IFRS Fair Value) or a particular owner or prospective buyer (eg, Investment Value).

#### Purpose

• The word "purpose" refers to the reason(s) a valuation is performed. Common purposes include (but are not limited to) financial reporting, tax reporting, litigation support, transaction support, and to support secured lending decisions.

#### Should

- The word "should" indicates responsibilities that are presumptively mandatory. The valuer must comply with requirements of this type unless the valuer demonstrates that alternative actions which were followed under the circumstances were sufficient to achieve the objectives of the standards.
- In the rare circumstances in which the valuer believes the objectives of the standard can be met by alternative means, the valuer must document why the indicated action was not deemed to be necessary and/or appropriate.
- If a standard provides that the valuer "should" consider an action or procedure, consideration of the action or procedure is presumptively mandatory, while the action or procedure is not.



### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Significant and/or Material

- Assessing significance and materiality require professional judgement. However, that judgement should be made in the following context:
- Aspects of a valuation (including inputs, assumptions, special assumptions, and methods and approaches applied) are considered to be significant/material if their application and/or impact on the valuation could reasonably be expected to influence the economic or other decisions of users of the valuation? and judgments about materiality are made in light of the overall valuation engagement and are affected by the size or nature of the subject asset.
- As used in these standards, "material/materiality" refers to materiality to the valuation engagement, which may be different from materiality considerations for other purposes, such as financial statements and their audits.

### Subject or Subject Asset:

• These terms refer to the asset(s) valued in a particular valuation engagement.



### Valuation

- A "valuation" refers to the act or process of determining an estimate of value of an asset or liability by applying IVS.
- Valuation Purpose or Purpose of Valuation:
- See "Purpose".

### Valuation Reviewer

• A "valuation reviewer" is a professional valuer engaged to review the work of another valuer. As part of a valuation review, that professional may perform certain valuation procedures and/or provide an opinion of value.

### Value (n)

• The word "value" refers to the judgement of the valuer of the estimated amount consistent with one of the bases of value set out in IVS **104** Bases of Value.

### Valuer

• A "valuer" is an individual, group of individuals or a firm who possesses the necessary qualifications, ability and experience to execute a valuation in an objective, unbiased and competent manner. In some jurisdictions, licensing is required before one can act as a valuer.

### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Weight

• The word "weight" refers to the amount of reliance placed on a particular indication of value in reaching a conclusion of value (eg, when a single method is used, it is afforded **100**% weight).

### Weighting

• The word "weighting" refers to the process of analysing and reconciling differing indications of values, typically from different methods and/or approaches. This process does not include the averaging of valuations, which is not acceptable.





Abaad & Partner For Real Estate Valuation Co.

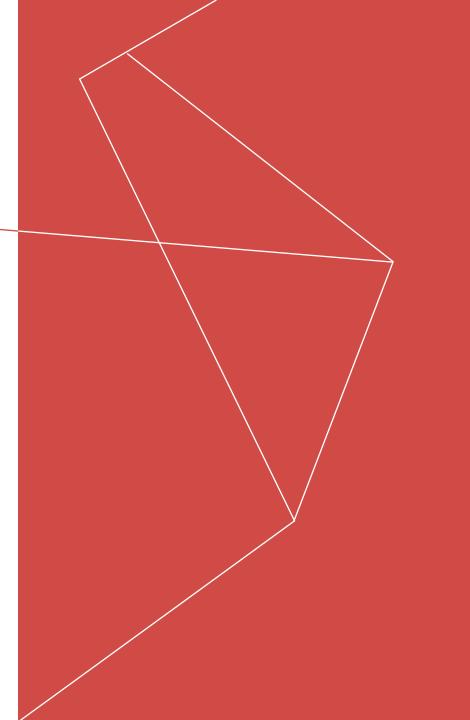
Jeddah Branch (Head Office): Mohamed Ibrahim Masoud Street, Al-Salama District Oash Offices Building, 5th Floor, suite 21 Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

**Riyadh Branch:** Imam Saud bin Faisal Road, Al-Sahafa District Al-Difaa Office, **2**nd Floor, suite **106** Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

For more information, please contact us at: Universal Access Number: **920004134** 

Eng. Ammar Sindi CEO Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: asindi@sa-abaad.com

Eng. Ammar Qutub Director Mobile: +966 (55) 556 2500 Email: ammarq@sa-abaad.com





# **Final Valuation Report**

# Seashore Residential Compound, Khobar

Musharaka Capital 21 March 2024 V230270 P230361



# Introduction



### Dear Musharaka Capital, RE: Valuation of Seashore Residential Compound, Khobar.

Further to your request, Abaad thank you for inviting us to complete and submit a valuation report with respect to the aforementioned property.

We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value for Acquisition & Financing Purposes.

We confirm that the valuation has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) **2022** and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem."

We confirm that the valuation has been undertaken by us as external valuers and we possess the required knowledge, skills, and understanding to undertake the valuation competently.

We confirm that we are not aware of any existing or potential conflict of interest with respect to this engagement.

Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Chief Executive Officer Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: <u>asindi@sa-abaad.com</u> **Registration Certificate** 





# **Table of Contents**

04

### **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions

# <u>14</u>

### **Site Location Analysis**

Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

<u>07</u>

# **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information <u>19</u>

### Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

09

### **Disclaimers**

12

Tenure

Title Information Contract Details <u>28</u>

### **Appendices**

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary

# **Executive Summary**

4

# **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions **Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

# **Executive Summary**

# ا بعاد للتقييم العقاري

### **Property Overview**

- Seashore residential compound is located on a regular plot of land with flat topography, with an area of **38,103** Sqm.
- The residential complex includes various residential villas in sizes and features (112 units), in addition to facilities and services such as swimming pools, health clubs, and green areas.
- The total built-up area is 24,760 Sqm.
- The property area is characterized by the presence of all basic services such as electricity, water, lighting, sewage, asphalt streets, and a footpath.
- The compound is located near the corniche.

### **Property Details**

Site Details	Information
District	Tahlia
Permitted Use	Residential Commercial
Tenure	Freehold
Deed Number	930205013309
Deed Date	24/11/1438H
Total Land Area (sqm)	38,103
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka Real Estate Company

#### Subject Property Pictures



Valuation Summary

Site Details	Information
Report Type	Detailed Report
Other independent Users	Client - Fund Manager & Investors - Report Reviewers - CMA
Purpose of Valuation	Financial Statement
Valuation Approach	Income Approach
Basis of Value	Fair Value
Valuation Hypothesis	Current Use
Adopted Currency	Saudi Riyal
Property Fair Value	133,210,000

# **Executive Summary**

### **Terms and Conditions**

- The Subject Property has been valuated according to the International Valuation Standards (IVS) issued by the Council of International Valuation Standards (IVSC) in **2022** and the rules and regulations of the Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Taqeem).
- This report was relied upon and valuated according to the specific conditions and restrictions presented in this report.
- The report was issued without any conflict of interest or personal gain.
- This valuation report was prepared based on the instructions received from "The Client" to estimate its "basis of value" for the "purpose" as requested by "The Client".
- Abaad and Partner Co. are confident that this report meets the client's requirements and instructions, and that the information contained in this report is completely confidential and that the report is issued to the client only.
- The responsibility of the Abaad and Partner Co. is limited to the report and the information contained in the report. Otherwise, the (client) is responsible for requesting the valuation of the Property and the legal consequences thereof.



- The estimated values in this report are for The Subject Property, and any distribution of (value values) on the parts of the Property applies only according to the narration of the report and for its purpose, and these values should not be used for any other purposes, as it may be incorrect if the purpose has been changed from the valuation for which the report was created.
- This report has been prepared based on the information collected or received and analyzed according to best practices to reach the value, and any material observations that may impact the value are usually noted.
- Please be aware that our inspection was carried out on a visual basis only. No part of the structure was opened up for a detailed examination or testing. We have therefore, where appropriate, made assumptions based on experience of the Property type, construction and materials used. We cannot guarantee that defects do not exist in those parts of the structure, which are concealed, unexposed or not reasonably accessible.
- In the event that any information in the future that is mentioned in the report is found to be untrue and unintentional, the value in this report may change and the client will be notified in due course.
- This valuation report is valid only if approved by the company's seal, in addition to the signature of the accredited valuers.

# **Valuation Terms**

**Executive Summary** 

### **Site Location Analysis**

# 7

### **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information

### **Disclaimers**

Tenure

### Valuation

**Appendices** 

# **Valuation Terms**



#### Introduction

 Abaad was requested by Musharaka Capital on 19 December 2023 to provide a valuation of the freehold interest of Seashore Compound. We enclose the valuation within this Final Valuation Report.

#### **Applicable Standards**

 We confirm that this valuation report has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) 2022 and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem".

### Status of Valuer

• This report has been compiled and verified by Ammar Qutub and Ammar Sindi, who have the necessary qualifications, ability and relevant experience to conduct a valuation of the Subject Property. They have also acted in the capacity of external valuers.

### **Conflict of Interest**

 We confirm that we are not aware of any conflict of interest in acting on your behalf on this exercise.

### **Purpose of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation for Financial Statements purpose.

#### **Date of Inspection**

• We confirm that the Property was inspected by Abaad Team on 28 December 2023.

#### **Date of Valuation**

• We confirm that the date of valuation is 31 December 2023.

#### **Basis of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value, which is defined in IVS **2022** as per the below:

"International Accounting Standard No. (13) defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date."

#### Sources of Information

- We have relied upon the information provided to us by the Client with respect to the Subject Property, which is outlined below:
  - Subject Location
  - o Title Deed
  - o Building Permit
  - Income Information



**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

9

**Disclaimers** 

Appendices

Tenure

### **General Disclaimers**

### **Liability and Publication**

- This report is issued for your use, and that of your professional advisers, for the specific purpose to which it refers. Abaad does not accept any responsibility to any third party for the whole or any part of its contents.
- Neither the whole nor any part of this valuation or any reference to it, may be included in any published document, circular, or statement or disclosed in any way without Abaad prior written consent to the form and context in which it may appear.

#### Confidentiality

 This report is confidential to the Client and their advisors, and we accept no responsibility to any third party. No responsibility is accepted to any third party who may use or rely upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report. It should be noted that any subsequent amendments or changes in any form to it will only be notified to the Client to whom it is authorized.

### Independence and non-conflict of interest

• We confirm that there is no conflict of interest with the client related to the work required or the asset subject to valuation, property owners and managers, tenants, real estate developer, property seller, or any other party.



#### **Assumptions and Special Assumptions**

- Assumptions are matters that are reasonable to accept as a fact in the context of the valuation assignment without specific investigation or verification. They are matters that, once stated, are to be accepted in understanding the valuation or other advice provided.
- Special Assumption is an assumption that either assumes facts that differ from the actual facts existing at the valuation date or that would not be made by a typical market participant in a transaction on the valuation date. Special assumptions are often used to illustrate the effect of changed circumstances on value.
- Only assumptions that are reasonable and relevant having regard to the purpose for which the valuation assignment is required shall be made.
- No important assumptions or any special assumptions were applied.

### **Fair Value Valuation Disclaimers**

#### **Fair Value Hierarchy**

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy prescribed by IFRS 13, our real estate valuation process adheres to three distinct levels of inputs to ensure transparency and reliability in the determination of fair value.
  - Level 1 Inputs: Quoted prices for identical properties in an active market represent the most reliable and transparent inputs. However, due to the unique characteristics of our real estate assets, the availability of Level 1 inputs may be limited.
  - Level 2 Inputs: Observable inputs other than quoted prices, such as recent transactions or prices for similar properties, are considered in the absence of Level 1 inputs. These inputs contribute to the valuation process and enhance the robustness of our fair value measurements.
  - Level 3 Inputs: The valuation of certain real estate assets relies significantly on Level 3 inputs, which are unobservable and require management judgment. This involves the use of proprietary valuation models, assumptions, and estimates tailored to the specific attributes of our properties. Level 3 inputs are particularly relevant when market activity is limited or absent.
- The choice of input level is determined by the nature of each asset and the availability of observable market data. Our commitment to providing a comprehensive and accurate representation of fair value includes detailed disclosures regarding the methods, assumptions, and risks associated with each valuation.
- This disclosure aims to communicate the approach taken in the real estate valuation process, highlighting the reliance on different levels of inputs and emphasizing transparency for stakeholders.



#### Fair Value Measurement Disclosure

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy outlined in IFRS 13, our real estate valuation
  primarily relies on Level 3 inputs. Level 3 inputs involve unobservable data and require
  significant management judgment. This is due to the unique characteristics of our
  properties and the absence of readily available market prices for identical or similar
  assets. Our valuation approach includes the use of appropriate and relevant valuation
  methodologies, and the fair value estimates are sensitive to changes in key assumptions.
  For a detailed understanding of our valuation methodologies and the associated risks,
  please refer to the comprehensive disclosures provided in through out the report and the
  valuation methodology section
- This disclosure communicates to stakeholders that Level 3 inputs are a key component of the real estate valuation process, emphasizes the reliance on unobservable data, and encourages users to review the detailed disclosures for a more thorough understanding of the valuation methodologies and associated risks. Providing transparency in this way helps stakeholders make informed decisions based on the unique circumstances of the real estate being valued.

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

12

Tenure

Title Information Contract Details



### **Title Information**

### **Title Information**

ID	Description		
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka Real Estate Company		
The Property	Seashore Residential Compound, Khobar		
Plot No.	-		
Sub-Division	-		
District	Tahlia District		
Coordinates	26° 9'58.68"N	50°11'44.52"E	
City	Khobar		
Ownership Type	Freehold		
Title Deed Info	Deed No.	930205013309	
	Deed Date	24/11/1438H	

### Dimensions and street widths

Side	Dimension (m)	Street Name	Width (m)
North	192.43	Unnamed	20
South	192.43	Neighbor	-
East	200	Unnamed	15
West	200	Unnamed	15



**Executive Summary** 

# 14

# **Site Location Analysis**

Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

## **Macro Location**

- Seashore residential compound is located in the southern part of Khobar, which is one of the governorates of the Eastern Province in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.
- The total urban area of Al-Khobar is **750** square kilometers, with a population of about **578,500** people.
- The city of Al-Khobar is also characterized by the presence of a good infrastructure that allows it to be a commercial and industrial center, and the presence of seaports, and residential areas that increase commercial activity in the region.
- The property under appraisal is located in Tahlia district, close to many hotel resorts.
- The area surrounding the property includes developing spaces, in addition to many resorts and commercial centers, and places dedicated to fishing.

#### Accessibility

- Seashore residential compound is located near the open sea, sea resorts, and places to set up activities.
- As for the other frontages, they overlook internal streets and border the site on the south and west sides.
- The property can be reached directly through an internal road linked to King Fahd Street.

# انجاد انگریم العقاری

## Macro Location of the Subject Property

# **Property Description**

- Seashore residential compound is located on a regular plot of land with flat topography, with an area of **38,103** Sqm.
- The compound includes **112** residential units, in addition to services and facilities such as swimming pools, health club, catering, cafe, and other services. The total built-up area is **24,760** Sqm.
- The property location is characterized by the presence of basic services such as electricity, water, lighting, sewage, asphalt streets, and footpaths.
- The property location is characterized by a commercial zone with a total number of **2** floors, as indicated in the building regulations in the area.
- Based on the information provided by the client, the coverage rate (according to the current construction condition) is 57%.

# ابعاد التقييم العقاري

#### Property Location



## **Property Details**

Details	Description	
Land Area (Sqm)	38,103	
Build-up Area (Sqm)	24,760	
Coverage Ratio (%)	÷/.57	
Number of Units	112	
Building Age	6 Years	

# Property Photographs



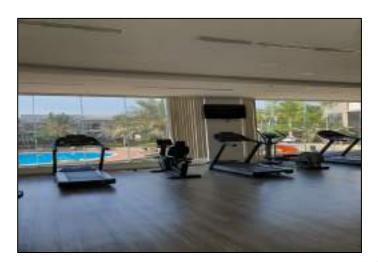












# Property Photographs















**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

# **Valuation Terms**

19

# Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

Disclaimers

Tenure

**Appendices** 

# Income Valuation Methodology - DCF

#### **Income Valuation Approach**

- In determining our opinion of [Market Value] for the Subject Properties and based on the fact that they are all multi-tenanted income producing assets, we have utilized the Investment Approach of Valuation via the Discounted Cash Flow technique.
- Discounting Cash Flow (DCF) analysis is a financial modelling technique based on explicit assumptions regarding the prospective cashflow of a property. This analysis involves the projection of a series of periodic cash flows that a property is anticipated to generate. To this projected cash flow series, an appropriate discount rate is applied to establish an indication of the present value of the income stream associated with a property.
- With regard to the subject properties, the cashflow has been calculated on an annual basis. With respect to the growth rate applied throughout our cashflow, we have adopted the long-term average inflation rate for Saudi Arabia at 2.8%.
- The cashflow is discounted back to the date of valuation at an appropriate rate to reflect the time value of money, and in so doing thus determining the [Market Value]. It is important to note that the cashflows reflect assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset (i.e., determining its value).
- The projected rents, as well as costs, are forecasts formed on the basis of information currently available to us and are not representations of what the values of the Properties will be as at a future date.



#### Valuation Steps Using Income Approach - DCF

#### Income Approach



The Investment Approach is a commonly used approach to value incomegenerated assets. The approach captures the revenues generated from the operation of the asset, using the Discounted Cashflow.

#### **Cost Assumptions**

The Discounted Cashflow is calculated on annual basis, with a growth rate of **2.8** %/annum.

#### **Property Income**

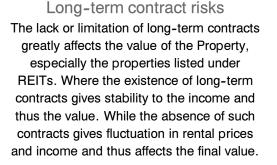
The property income represents the revenue derived from the rent payments received during a year.

#### **Property Costs**

The property costs attribute to the costs generated from the operation of the asset, for instance, maintenance, and marketing costs. The costs are typically calculated on an annual basis.



## Property Risk Analysis



#### Regulatory and legislative risks

The regulatory, legal or legislative environment may witness some changes that may affect the value of the Property, such as the emergence of municipal legislation allowing or prohibiting activities in specific areas, or reducing or increasing the number of floors in the surrounding area, which affects the final value of the Property.

al value of the Property .



21

## Economic risk

The state's macroeconomic conditions may affect the real estate market in general, such as inflation rates, liquidity, interest rates, financing costs, taxes, and the movement of local and global stock markets, as changing some or all of these influences affects the real estate market.



# Competition risk

The large supply of real estate goods leads to competition in prices offered to the consumer. We find this clear in the real estate market, as the increase in units and exhibitions offered in the market and the entry of new competitors with products will lead to a decrease in prices and services, and thus a decrease in the price of the final Property .

Revenue security risk Since the realization of revenues is the main factor in determining the value of the Property , any change in revenues as a result of different market conditions will affect the value of the Property .

## Market Research Analysis - Apartments



We summarize below our research findings, which were used to determine the average rental of the subject property based on the market. The following comparables are the most relevant to the Subject Property.

#### Comparables

Description	Apartment Size	Rental (SAR/sqm)	Annual Rental (SAR)
Ar Rawabi Pearl Compound	180	403	72,500
Black Pearl Compound	107	607	65,000

#### **Market Commentary**

• The Annual rentals for apartments of sizes from **110** sqm to **180** sqm range from **400** SAR/sqm to **600** SAR/ sqm.

#### Valuation Matrix – Apartments

After completing the research and gathering information, adjustments are made in each factor in which the comparable differs from the Subject Property. The adjustments are made on a percentage and are applied to the annual rental of the comparable to provide an adjusted value indication for the Subject Property.

Description	Ar Rawabi Pearl Compound	Black Pearl Compound					
Price (SAR per sqm )	72,500	65,000					
Location and Physical Adjustments							
Location	-10.00%	0.00%					
Size	0.00%	0.00%					
Accessibility	0.00%	0.00%					
Frontage	0.00%	0.00%					
Quality	5.00%	0.00%					
Brand	0.00%	0.00%					
Amenities	5.00%	0.00%					
Age	0.00%	0.00%					
Negotiation	0.00%	0.00%					
Total Adjustment (%)	0.00%	0.00%					
Final Adjusted Rental	72,500	65,000					
Weights	50.00%	50.00 <sup>-</sup> /-					
Rental for Apartments	68,750						

# Market Research Analysis - Villas



We summarize below our research findings, which were used to determine the average rental of the subject property based on the market. The following comparables are the most relevant to the Subject Property.

## Comparables

Description	Apartment Size	Rental (SAR/sqm)	Annual Rental (SAR)
Black Pearl Compound	272	551	150,000
An Nahda Compound	220	682	150,000

## **Market Commentary**

• The Annual rentals for Villa of sizes from 220 sqm to 280 sqm range from 550 SAR/sqm to 690 SAR/ sqm.

#### Valuation Matrix – Apartments

After completing the research and gathering information, adjustments are made in each factor in which the comparable differs from the Subject Property. The adjustments are made on a percentage and are applied to the annual rental of the comparable to provide an adjusted value indication for the Subject Property.

Description	Black Pearl Compound	An Nahda Compound					
Price (SAR per sqm )	150,000	150,000					
Location and Physical Adjustements							
Location	0.00%	-15.00%					
Size	0.00%	0.00%					
Accessibility	0.00%	0.00%					
Frontage	0.00%	0.00%					
Quality	0.00%	5.00%					
Brand	0.00%	0.00%					
Amenities	0.00%	0.00%					
Age	0.00%	10.00%					
Negotiation	0.00%	0.00%					
Total Adjustement (%)	0.00%	0.00%					
Final Adjusted Rental	150,000	150,000					
Weights	50.00%	50.00%					
Rental for Villas with View	150,000						
Discount for Villas with no view	-2.50%						
Rental for Villas with View no View	146,250						

# Income Analysis

## Income Estimation based on Market

• The table below shows the rental prices and the total income of the units.

Unit Type	Number of Units	Market Rent Price (SAR)	Rent Price (SAR)	Total Income (SAR)
Apartment	36	68,750	68,750	2,475,000
Villas with View	17	150,000	150,000	2,550,000
Villas without View	59	150,000	146,250	8,628,750
Total	112			13,653,750



## Yield Rate

- Abaad team made some research on the Yield rate for the property undervaluation.
- Based on the results of the research, the Yield rates for residential compounds range from 8.0% to 10.0% and it is dependent according to the location, type, quality of units, and occupancy rate.
- Moreover, the information provided by the client and the experience of Abaad in the real estate market, the Yield rate of the property was estimated as 8.0%.

# Income Approach

## **Blended Average**

- Based on the existing rental contract details for the year 2023 provided by the client, the prices have been increased by 3.3<sup>-/.</sup> from 1st half of 2023 through 2nd half of 2023 and the client further plans to increase the rental prices in 2024 for Apartments to 42,000 per unit Annually and for Villas 96,000 per unit Annually. Further, the Occupancy is also expected to increase by 10<sup>-/.</sup> compared to 2023.
- Based on the provided data by the client, the average expected Annual Rental per unit for the year 2024 is calculated as below:

Description	No.	Average Rate	Value
Apartment	36	43,244	1,556,767
Villa	76	91,967	6,989,526
Total/Blended Average	112	76,306	8,546,293

## **Income Estimation:**

After the end of the lease contract for the property under valuation, an increase in rental prices was made to reach the market prices of the property, noting that according to the customer's benefit, all services, facilities and school transportation were added to the property under valuation, as well as the restoration of the entire building, which is what we based our valuation on. the table below shows the rental prices for each year until the year of stability:

Period	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Number of Units	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
Unit Rental Price (SAR)	76,306	91,567	109,881	121,908	121,908	121,908	121,908	121,908	121,908	121,908
Percentage increase in the Rental Price (%)	0.0%	20.0%	20.0%	10.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Occupancy (%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Property Income (SAR)	8,546,293	10,255,552	12,306,662	13,653,750	13,653,750	13,653,750	13,653,750	13,653,750	13,653,750	13,653,750



# Income Approach

## **Discount Cash Flow**

- Inflation rate: Discounted cash flows are calculated at an annual inflation rate of 2.8% per annum by taking the average inflation rate of the GDP of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for the past 13 years, according to the sources of the Saudi Central Bank.
- Rate of return: The rate of return is calculated according to the experience of Abaad Company in the real estate market in the Kingdom and according to the location and quality of the property and also after conducting field and office research for rates of return by dividing the net operating income by the price of the property for properties similar to the property under evaluation, where a rate of 8.00% was reached.
- Discount rate: Based on our understanding of similar properties in the real estate area, and taking into account the characteristics of the location, area, use, supply, and demand, we have applied a discount rate of 10.80% according to international evaluation standards in a way to build the rate of return by adding the inflation rate, rate of return, property and market risks, and any potential risks of the property under evaluation.
- Additional Income rate: 1.00%

Period	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Occupancy (%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Total Revenue with Inflation (SAR)	8,785,590	10,837,903	13,369,638	15,248,405	15,675,360	16,114,270	16,565,470	17,029,303	17,506,123	17,996,295
Vacancies (%)	<b>25</b> .7%	12.5%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%
Vacancies (SAR)	2,259,152	1,354,738	1,336,964	1,524,840	1,567,536	1,611,427	1,656,547	1,702,930	1,750,612	1,799,629
Additional Income (SAR)	65,264	94,832	120,327	137,236	141,078	145,028	149,089	153,264	157,555	161,967
Gross Potential Income (GPI) (SAR)	6,591,702	9,577,997	12,153,000	13,860,800	14,248,902	14,647,871	15,058,012	15,479,636	15,913,066	16,358,632
Operation Expenses Rate (%)	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%
Operation Expenses (SAR)	659,170	957,800	1,215,300	1,386,080	1,424,890	1,464,787	1,505,801	1,547,964	1,591,307	1,635,863
Net Operation Income (SA)	5,932,532	8,620,197	10,937,700	12,474,720	12,824,012	13,183,084	13,552,211	13,931,672	14,321,759	14,722,769
Exit (SAR)										184,034,607
Present Value (SAR)	5,354,271	7,021,626	8,040,939	8,276,977	7,679,361	7,124,895	6,610,462	6,133,172	5,690,344	71,273,100
Fair Value (SAR)	133,210,000									



# **Valuation Summary**

# **Opinion of Value**

Abaad is of the opinion that the **Fair Value** of the Subject Property which comprises Seashore Compound, as of **31**st December **2023**, based upon assumptions and detail within this report, may be stated as follows:

Fair Value of the Subject Property by Income Approach is:

• 133,210,000 SAR (One Hundred Thirty Three Million Two Hundred Ten Thousand Saudi Riyals).

## Signatures & Authorizations

# Eng. Yousuf Abdullah Khan

Taqeem ID: **1220001989** Membership Type: Provisional Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: **17/09/2020** Contribution: Inspector, Valuer and Report Creator

#### Eng. Ammar Mohamed Qutub

Taqeem ID: 1210000392 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 24/01/2016 Contribution: Valuation & Report Reviewer





#### Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Taqeem ID: 1210000219 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector

Membership Date: 22/12/2015 Contribution: Report Reviewer & Authorizer

Company Stamp Company Name: Abaad & Partner for Real Estate Valuation Company No. 11000111 CR No: 4030297686 CL No: 323/18/781







**Executive Summary** 

Tenure

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Site Location Analysis** 

28

# Appendices

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary





# Appendix 1: Property Documents



# ا بعاد التقييم العقاري

# Appendix 1: Property Documents



## Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Saudi Authority

• The Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers (TAQEEM) was established pursuant to the royal decree no.(m/43), dated (09/07/1433H) as a body of an independent, non-profit and judicial personality. TAQEEM is working under the Ministry of Commerce and Investment with an independent budget and its board of directors is chaired by His Excellency the Minister of Commerce and Investment.

#### **Asset or Assets**

• To assist in the readability of the standards and to avoid repetition, the words "asset" and "assets" refer generally to items that might be subject to a valuation engagement. Unless otherwise specified in the standard, these terms can be considered to mean "asset, group of assets, liability, group of liabilities, or group of assets and liabilities".

#### Client

• The word "client" refers to the person, persons, or entity for whom the valuation is performed. This may include external clients (ie, when a valuer is engaged by a third-party client) as well as internal clients (ie, valuations performed for an employer).



#### Intended Use

• The use(s) of a valuer's reported valuation or valuation review results, as identified by the valuer based on communication with the client.

#### **Intended User**

• The client and any other party as identified, by name or type, as users of the valuation or valuation review report by the valuer, based on communication with the client.

#### Jurisdiction

• The word "jurisdiction" refers to the legal and regulatory environment in which a valuation engagement is performed. This generally includes laws and regulations set by governments (eg, country, state and municipal) and, depending on the purpose, rules set by certain regulators (eg, banking authorities and securities regulators).

## May

• The word "may" describes actions and procedures that valuers have a responsibility to consider. Matters described in this fashion require the valuer's attention and understanding. How and whether the valuer implements these matters in the valuation engagement will depend on the exercise of professional judgement in the circumstances consistent with the objectives of the standards.

# Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Must

• The word "must" indicates an unconditional responsibility. The valuer must fulfill responsibilities of this type in all cases in which the circumstances exist to which the requirement applies.

#### Participant

• The word "participant" refers to the relevant participants pursuant to the basis (or bases) of value used in a valuation engagement (see IVS **104** Bases of Value). Different bases of value require valuers to consider different perspectives, such as those of "market participants" (eg, Fair Value, IFRS Fair Value) or a particular owner or prospective buyer (eg, Investment Value).

#### Purpose

• The word "purpose" refers to the reason(s) a valuation is performed. Common purposes include (but are not limited to) financial reporting, tax reporting, litigation support, transaction support, and to support secured lending decisions.

#### Should

- The word "should" indicates responsibilities that are presumptively mandatory. The valuer must comply with requirements of this type unless the valuer demonstrates that alternative actions which were followed under the circumstances were sufficient to achieve the objectives of the standards.
- In the rare circumstances in which the valuer believes the objectives of the standard can be met by alternative means, the valuer must document why the indicated action was not deemed to be necessary and/or appropriate.
- If a standard provides that the valuer "should" consider an action or procedure, consideration of the action or procedure is presumptively mandatory, while the action or procedure is not.



# Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Significant and/or Material

- Assessing significance and materiality require professional judgement. However, that judgement should be made in the following context:
- Aspects of a valuation (including inputs, assumptions, special assumptions, and methods and approaches applied) are considered to be significant/material if their application and/or impact on the valuation could reasonably be expected to influence the economic or other decisions of users of the valuation? and judgments about materiality are made in light of the overall valuation engagement and are affected by the size or nature of the subject asset.
- As used in these standards, "material/materiality" refers to materiality to the valuation engagement, which may be different from materiality considerations for other purposes, such as financial statements and their audits.

#### Subject or Subject Asset:

• These terms refer to the asset(s) valued in a particular valuation engagement.



## Valuation

- A "valuation" refers to the act or process of determining an estimate of value of an asset or liability by applying IVS.
- Valuation Purpose or Purpose of Valuation:
- See "Purpose".

#### Valuation Reviewer

• A "valuation reviewer" is a professional valuer engaged to review the work of another valuer. As part of a valuation review, that professional may perform certain valuation procedures and/or provide an opinion of value.

## Value (n)

• The word "value" refers to the judgement of the valuer of the estimated amount consistent with one of the bases of value set out in IVS **104** Bases of Value.

#### Valuer

• A "valuer" is an individual, group of individuals or a firm who possesses the necessary qualifications, ability and experience to execute a valuation in an objective, unbiased and competent manner. In some jurisdictions, licensing is required before one can act as a valuer.

# Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

## Weight

• The word "weight" refers to the amount of reliance placed on a particular indication of value in reaching a conclusion of value (eg, when a single method is used, it is afforded **100**% weight).

## Weighting

• The word "weighting" refers to the process of analysing and reconciling differing indications of values, typically from different methods and/or approaches. This process does not include the averaging of valuations, which is not acceptable.





Abaad & Partner For Real Estate Valuation Co.

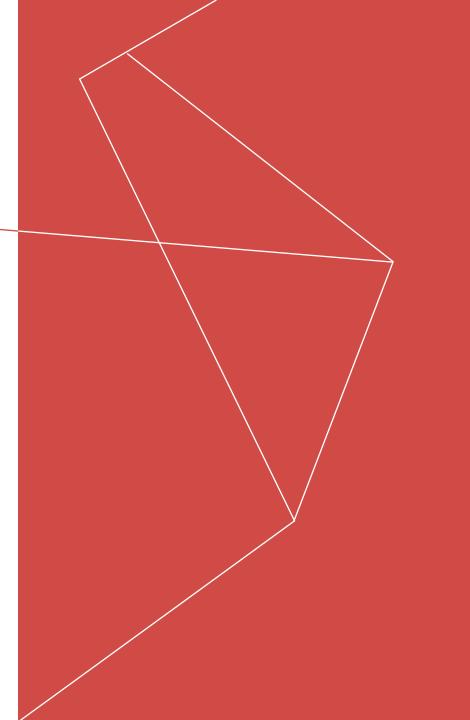
Jeddah Branch (Head Office): Mohamed Ibrahim Masoud Street, Al-Salama District Oash Offices Building, 5th Floor, suite 21 Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

**Riyadh Branch:** Imam Saud bin Faisal Road, Al-Sahafa District Al-Difaa Office, **2**nd Floor, suite **106** Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

For more information, please contact us at: Universal Access Number: **920004134** 

Eng. Ammar Sindi CEO Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: asindi@sa-abaad.com

Eng. Ammar Qutub Director Mobile: +966 (55) 556 2500 Email: ammarq@sa-abaad.com





# Final Valuation Report

# Pearl Residential Compound, Khobar

Musharaka Capital

21 March 2024 V230270 P230361



# Introduction



Dear Musharaka Capital, RE: Valuation of Pearl Residencial Compound, Khobar.

Further to your request, Abaad thank you for inviting us to complete and submit a valuation report with respect to the aforementioned property.

We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value for Acquisition & Financing Purposes.

We confirm that the valuation has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) **2022** and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem."

We confirm that the valuation has been undertaken by us as external valuers and we possess the required knowledge, skills, and understanding to undertake the valuation competently.

We confirm that we are not aware of any existing or potential conflict of interest with respect to this engagement.

Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Chief Executive Officer Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: <u>asindi@sa-abaad.com</u> **Registration Certificate** 





# **Table of Contents**

04

# **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions

# <u>14</u>

# **Site Location Analysis**

Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

<u>07</u>

# **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information <u>19</u>

# Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

09

# **Disclaimers**

12

Tenure

Title Information Contract Details <u>26</u>

# **Appendices**

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary

# **Executive Summary**

4

# **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions **Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

# **Executive Summary**

# ار ابعاد للتقييم العقاري

# **Property Overview**

- The Pearl Residential Compound is located on a plot of regular shape with flat topography, with an area of **22,500** Sqm. The residential compound includes many residential apartments of various sizes and features (**233** units), in addition to facilities and services such as swimming pools. The total built-up area is **39,909** Sqm.
- The property area is characterized by the presence of all basic services such as electricity, water, lights, sewage, asphalt streets, and footpaths.
- The Pearl Residential Compound is located on the main street so that Prince Sultan Bin Fahd Road passes from the southern side of the property, and it is considered one of the main roads

## Property Details

Site Details	Information
District	Qurtubah
Permitted Use	Residential
Tenure	Freehold
Deed Number	430205013306
Deed Date	24/11/1438H
Total Land Area (sqm)	22,500 (title deed)
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka Real Estate Company

#### Subject Property Pictures



Valuation Summary

Site Details	Information
Report Type	Detailed Report
Other independent Users	Client - Fund Manager & Investors - Report Reviewers - CMA
Purpose of Valuation	Financial Statement
Valuation Approach	Income Approach
Basis of Value	Fair Value
Valuation Hypothesis	Current Use
Adopted Currency	Saudi Riyal
Property fair value	343,670,000

# **Executive Summary**

## **Terms and Conditions**

- The Subject Property has been valuated according to the International Valuation Standards (IVS) issued by the Council of International Valuation Standards (IVSC) in **2022** and the rules and regulations of the Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Taqeem).
- This report was relied upon and valuated according to the specific conditions and restrictions presented in this report.
- The report was issued without any conflict of interest or personal gain.
- This valuation report was prepared based on the instructions received from "The Client" to estimate its "basis of value" for the "purpose" as requested by "The Client".
- Abaad and Partner Co. are confident that this report meets the client's requirements and instructions, and that the information contained in this report is completely confidential and that the report is issued to the client only.
- The responsibility of the Abaad and Partner Co. is limited to the report and the information contained in the report. Otherwise, the (client) is responsible for requesting the valuation of the Property and the legal consequences thereof.



- The estimated values in this report are for The Subject Property, and any distribution of (value values) on the parts of the Property applies only according to the narration of the report and for its purpose, and these values should not be used for any other purposes, as it may be incorrect if the purpose has been changed from the valuation for which the report was created.
- This report has been prepared based on the information collected or received and analyzed according to best practices to reach the value, and any material observations that may impact the value are usually noted.
- Please be aware that our inspection was carried out on a visual basis only. No part of the structure was opened up for a detailed examination or testing. We have therefore, where appropriate, made assumptions based on experience of the Property type, construction and materials used. We cannot guarantee that defects do not exist in those parts of the structure, which are concealed, unexposed or not reasonably accessible.
- In the event that any information in the future that is mentioned in the report is found to be untrue and unintentional, the value in this report may change and the client will be notified in due course.
- This valuation report is valid only if approved by the company's seal, in addition to the signature of the accredited valuers.

# **Valuation Terms**

**Executive Summary** 

# **Site Location Analysis**

# 7

# **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information

# **Disclaimers**

Tenure

# Valuation

**Appendices** 

# **Valuation Terms**



#### Introduction

 Abaad was requested by Musharaka Capital on 19 December 2023 to provide a valuation of the freehold interest of Pearl Compound. We enclose the valuation within this Final Valuation Report.

#### **Applicable Standards**

 We confirm that this valuation report has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) 2022 and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem".

#### Status of Valuer

• This report has been compiled and verified by Ammar Qutub and Ammar Sindi, who have the necessary qualifications, ability and relevant experience to conduct a valuation of the Subject Property. They have also acted in the capacity of external valuers.

## **Conflict of Interest**

 We confirm that we are not aware of any conflict of interest in acting on your behalf on this exercise.

#### **Purpose of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation for Financial Statements purpose.

#### **Date of Inspection**

• We confirm that the Property was inspected by Abaad Team on 26 December 2023.

#### **Date of Valuation**

• We confirm that the date of valuation is 31 December 2023.

#### **Basis of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value, which is defined in IVS **2022** as per the below:

"International Accounting Standard No. (13) defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date."

#### Sources of Information

- We have relied upon the information provided to us by the Client with respect to the Subject Property, which is outlined below:
  - Subject Location
  - o Title Deed
  - o Building Permit
  - Income Information



**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

9

Disclaimers

Appendices

Tenure

# **General Disclaimers**

#### **Liability and Publication**

- This report is issued for your use, and that of your professional advisers, for the specific purpose to which it refers. Abaad does not accept any responsibility to any third party for the whole or any part of its contents.
- Neither the whole nor any part of this valuation or any reference to it, may be included in any published document, circular, or statement or disclosed in any way without Abaad prior written consent to the form and context in which it may appear.

#### Confidentiality

 This report is confidential to the Client and their advisors, and we accept no responsibility to any third party. No responsibility is accepted to any third party who may use or rely upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report. It should be noted that any subsequent amendments or changes in any form to it will only be notified to the Client to whom it is authorized.

#### Independence and non-conflict of interest

• We confirm that there is no conflict of interest with the client related to the work required or the asset subject to valuation, property owners and managers, tenants, real estate developer, property seller, or any other party.



#### **Assumptions and Special Assumptions**

- Assumptions are matters that are reasonable to accept as a fact in the context of the valuation assignment without specific investigation or verification. They are matters that, once stated, are to be accepted in understanding the valuation or other advice provided.
- Special Assumption is an assumption that either assumes facts that differ from the actual facts existing at the valuation date or that would not be made by a typical market participant in a transaction on the valuation date. Special assumptions are often used to illustrate the effect of changed circumstances on value.
- Only assumptions that are reasonable and relevant having regard to the purpose for which the valuation assignment is required shall be made.
- No important assumptions or any special assumptions were applied.

## **Fair Value Valuation Disclaimers**

#### **Fair Value Hierarchy**

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy prescribed by IFRS 13, our real estate valuation process adheres to three distinct levels of inputs to ensure transparency and reliability in the determination of fair value.
  - Level 1 Inputs: Quoted prices for identical properties in an active market represent the most reliable and transparent inputs. However, due to the unique characteristics of our real estate assets, the availability of Level 1 inputs may be limited.
  - Level 2 Inputs: Observable inputs other than quoted prices, such as recent transactions or prices for similar properties, are considered in the absence of Level 1 inputs. These inputs contribute to the valuation process and enhance the robustness of our fair value measurements.
  - Level 3 Inputs: The valuation of certain real estate assets relies significantly on Level 3 inputs, which are unobservable and require management judgment. This involves the use of proprietary valuation models, assumptions, and estimates tailored to the specific attributes of our properties. Level 3 inputs are particularly relevant when market activity is limited or absent.
- The choice of input level is determined by the nature of each asset and the availability of observable market data. Our commitment to providing a comprehensive and accurate representation of fair value includes detailed disclosures regarding the methods, assumptions, and risks associated with each valuation.
- This disclosure aims to communicate the approach taken in the real estate valuation process, highlighting the reliance on different levels of inputs and emphasizing transparency for stakeholders.



#### Fair Value Measurement Disclosure

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy outlined in IFRS 13, our real estate valuation
  primarily relies on Level 3 inputs. Level 3 inputs involve unobservable data and require
  significant management judgment. This is due to the unique characteristics of our
  properties and the absence of readily available market prices for identical or similar
  assets. Our valuation approach includes the use of appropriate and relevant valuation
  methodologies, and the fair value estimates are sensitive to changes in key assumptions.
  For a detailed understanding of our valuation methodologies and the associated risks,
  please refer to the comprehensive disclosures provided in through out the report and the
  valuation methodology section
- This disclosure communicates to stakeholders that Level 3 inputs are a key component of the real estate valuation process, emphasizes the reliance on unobservable data, and encourages users to review the detailed disclosures for a more thorough understanding of the valuation methodologies and associated risks. Providing transparency in this way helps stakeholders make informed decisions based on the unique circumstances of the real estate being valued.

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

12

Tenure

Title Information Contract Details



# **Title Information**

## **Title Information**

ID	Description					
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka F	Hifth AlMusharaka Real Estate Company				
The Property	Resid	dential				
Plot No.	The Pearl Residential Compound					
Sub-Division	2/38					
District	Al Rakah					
Coordinates	26°20'48.20"N	50°11'22.85"E				
City	Khobar					
Ownership Type	Freehold					
Title Deed Info	Deed No.	430205013306				
	Deed Date	24/11/1438 H				

#### Dimensions and street widths

Side	Dimension (m)	Street Name	Width (m)
North	150	Steet 24	40
South	150	Tariq Bin Ziyad Street	40
East	150	Maakal Bin Snan Street	10
West	150	Nafeea Bin Atbah Street	8

## Sources: Title Deed



**Executive Summary** 

# 14

# **Site Location Analysis**

Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

### **Macro Location**

### Macro Site Analysis

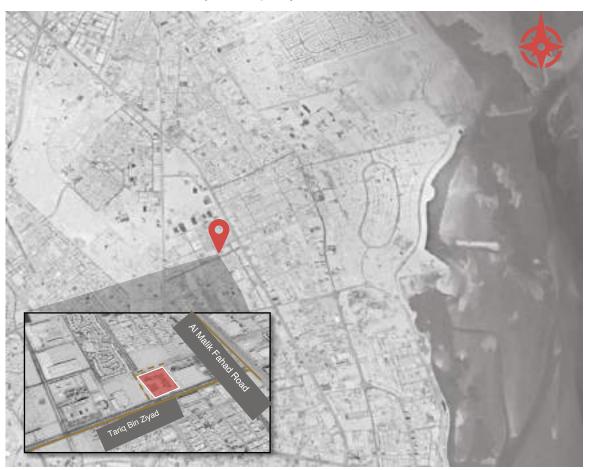
- The Pearl Residential Compound is in the eastern part of Al-Khobar, one of the Eastern Province governorates in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.
- The total urban area of Al-Khobar is 750 Sqm, with a population of 578,500 people.
- Khobar city has a good infrastructure that allows commercial and industrial hubs with seaports and residential areas that increase commercial activity in the region.
- The property undervaluation is in Al Rakah district near Prince Sattam bin Abdulaziz University. The surrounding area includes compounds, retail centers, under-construction developments, and residential buildings.

### Accessibility

- The Pearl Residential Compound is characterized by its location on Tariq Bin Ziyad Street, and it connects two main roads, King Fahd Road and King Saud Road. Moreover, King Fahd Road passes from the eastern side of the Pearl Mall.
- As for the other frontage, they overlook internal streets and border from the north and west sides.
- The property undervaluation can be reached directly through Tariq Bin Ziyad Street, in addition to King Fahd Road and King Saud Road, which are secondary roads linked to Tariq Bin Ziyad Street leading to the property undervaluation.

# ار جاری التقییم العقاری

### Macro Location of the Subject Property



### **Property Description**

- The Pearl Residential Compound is on a regular shaped parcel of land, with an area of **22,500** Sqm.
- The residential compound includes 16 buildings with a total of 233 residential units, in addition to facilities and amenities such as swimming pools, health club, jacuzzi, sauna, banquet hall, mini market, nursery, mosque, cafe, and school buses. The total built-up area is 39,909 Sqm.
- The surrounding area of the subject asset hosts proper infrastructure, that includes electricity, water, lights, sewage, asphalt streets, and footpaths.
- The surrounding area is characterized by a commercial building regulation that allows up to **15** floors, as indicated in the building regulations in the property area.
- Based on the information provided by the client, the coverage ratio (according to the current construction condition) is 56%.

### **Property Details**

Details	Description
Land Area (Sqm)	22,500
Build-up Area (Sqm)	39.909
Coverage Ratio (%)	÷ 56
Number of Units	233
Building Age	9 Years



#### Property Location



### Property Photographs



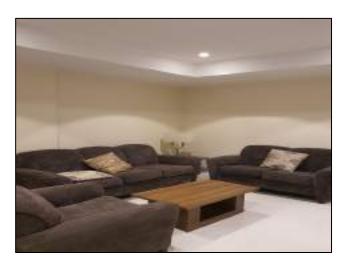












### Property Photographs















### Valuation

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

### **Valuation Terms**

19

### Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

Disclaimers

Tenure

**Appendices** 

### Income Valuation Methodology - DCF

#### **Income Valuation Approach**

- In determining our opinion of [Market Value] for the Subject Properties and based on the fact that they are all multi-tenanted income producing assets, we have utilized the Investment Approach of Valuation via the Discounted Cash Flow technique.
- Discounting Cash Flow (DCF) analysis is a financial modelling technique based on explicit assumptions regarding the prospective cashflow of a property. This analysis involves the projection of a series of periodic cash flows that a property is anticipated to generate. To this projected cash flow series, an appropriate discount rate is applied to establish an indication of the present value of the income stream associated with a property.
- With regard to the subject properties, the cashflow has been calculated on an annual basis. With respect to the growth rate applied throughout our cashflow, we have adopted the long-term average inflation rate for Saudi Arabia at 2.8%.
- The cashflow is discounted back to the date of valuation at an appropriate rate to reflect the time value of money, and in so doing thus determining the [Market Value]. It is important to note that the cashflows reflect assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset (i.e., determining its value).
- The projected rents, as well as costs, are forecasts formed on the basis of information currently available to us and are not representations of what the values of the Properties will be as at a future date.



#### Valuation Steps Using Income Approach - DCF

#### Income Approach



The Investment Approach is a commonly used approach to value incomegenerated assets. The approach captures the revenues generated from the operation of the asset, using the Discounted Cashflow.

#### **Cost Assumptions**

The Discounted Cashflow is calculated on annual basis, with a growth rate of **2.8** %/annum.

#### **Property Income**

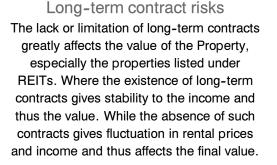
The property income represents the revenue derived from the rent payments received during a year.

#### **Property Costs**

The property costs attribute to the costs generated from the operation of the asset, for instance, maintenance, and marketing costs. The costs are typically calculated on an annual basis.



### Property Risk Analysis



#### Regulatory and legislative risks

The regulatory, legal or legislative environment may witness some changes that may affect the value of the Property, such as the emergence of municipal legislation allowing or prohibiting activities in specific areas, or reducing or increasing the number of floors in the surrounding area, which affects the final value of the Property.

al value of the Property .



21

### Economic risk

The state's macroeconomic conditions may affect the real estate market in general, such as inflation rates, liquidity, interest rates, financing costs, taxes, and the movement of local and global stock markets, as changing some or all of these influences affects the real estate market.



### Competition risk

The large supply of real estate goods leads to competition in prices offered to the consumer. We find this clear in the real estate market, as the increase in units and exhibitions offered in the market and the entry of new competitors with products will lead to a decrease in prices and services, and thus a decrease in the price of the final Property .

Revenue security risk Since the realization of revenues is the main factor in determining the value of the Property , any change in revenues as a result of different market conditions will affect the value of the Property .

### Valuation

### **Income Analysis**

### **Property Details**

- Abaad team analyzed the income data provided by the client and conducted field research to verify the rental value of the property compared to Khobar market. The table on the right summarizes the results of the field research for residential units in the city of Al-Khobar.
- In addition, the field research deals with the appropriate Yield rate for the property undervaluation until the market value of the property undervaluation is reached through the income approach.
- Based on the field research, the Yield rates for residential compounds range from 8% to 10% according to the location, type, and quality of units and occupancy rate. According to the statement from the client.
- Moreover, the information provided by the client, the return on the purchase price of the property is equivalent to 8.0%.



### Rental Prices Summary

Abaad team made field research for the rental prices of the apartments near the property undervaluation, we have made some adjustments to reach the rental prices for the property undervaluation as shown in the table below:

Name	Rooms	Annual Rent	Location Adj.	Quality Adj.	Price After Adj.
Retal Residence	1 Room	110,000	-5.00%	-5.00%	99,000
Retal Residence	2 Rooms	150,000	-5.00%	-5.00%	135,000
Retal Residence	3 Rooms	180,000	-5.00%	-5.00%	162,000
Retal Residence	Penthouse (3 Rooms)	210,000	-5.00%	-5.00%	189,000

### Estimating Income as per Market

Units	Rooms	Annual Rent	Total
30	1 Room	99,000	2,970,000
102	2 Rooms	135,000	13,770,000
69	3 Rooms	162,000	11,178,000
32	Penthouse (3 Rooms)	189,000	6,048,000
Total Revenue			33,966,000

### Income Approach

### **Income Estimation:**

- Based on the existing rental contract details for the year 2023 provided by the client, the prices have been increased by 8% from 1st half of 2023 through 2nd half of 2023 and the client further plans to increase the rental prices to 80,000 per unit Annually in 2024.
- Based on the provided data by the client, the average expected Annual Rental per unit for the year 2024 is calculated to be SAR 76,230.
- After the end of the lease contract for the property under valuation, an increase was made in the rental prices to reach the market prices of the property, knowing that according to the client's benefit, all services, facilities and school transportation were added to the property under valuation, as well as the restoration of the entire buildings, and this is what we based our valuation on, the table below shows the rental prices for each year until the year of stability:

Period	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
Number of Units	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233
Unit Rental Price (SAR)	76,230	87,664	105,197	131,496	145,777	145,777	145,777	145,777	145,777	145,777	145,777
Percentage increase in the Rental Price (%)	0.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	10.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Occupancy (1/)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Property Income (SAR)	17,761,513	20,425,740	24,510,889	30,638,611	33,966,000	33,966,000	33,966,000	33,966,000	33,966,000	33,966,000	33,966,000



### Income Approach



- Inflation rate: Discounted cash flows are calculated at an annual inflation rate of 2.8% per annum by taking the average inflation rate of the GDP of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for the past 13 years according to the sources of the Saudi Central Bank.
- Rate of return: The rate of return is calculated according to the experience of Abaad Company in the real estate market in the Kingdom and according to the location and quality of the property and also after conducting field and office research for rates of return by dividing the net operating income by the price of the property for properties similar to the property under evaluation, where a rate of 7.75% was reached.
- Discount rate: Based on our understanding of similar properties in the real estate area, and taking into account the characteristics of the location, area, use, supply and demand, we have applied a discount rate of 10.55% according to international evaluation standards in a way to build the rate of return by adding the inflation rate, rate of return, property and market risks, and any potential risks of the property under evaluation.

Period	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
Occupancy (%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Total Revenue with Inflation (SAR)	18,258,836	21,585,596	26,627,991	34,216,968	38,995,095	40,086,957	41,209,392	42,363,255	43,549,426	44,768,810	46,022,337
Vacancies (%)	11.6%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%
Vacancies (SAR)	2,115,831	1,079,280	1,331,400	1,710,848	1,949,755	2,004,348	2,060,470	2,118,163	2,177,471	2,238,441	2,301,117
Other Income (SAR)	161,430	205,063	252,966	325,061	370,453	380,826	391,489	402,451	413,720	425,304	437,212
Gross Potential Income (GPI) (SAR)	16,304,435	20,711,379	25,549,557	32,831,181	37,415,793	38,463,436	39,540,412	40,647,543	41,785,674	42,955,673	44,158,432
Operation Expenses (%)	12.0%	12.0%	12.0%	12.0%	12.0%	12.0%	12.0%	12.0%	12.0%	12.0%	12.0%
Operation Expenses (SAR)	1,956,532	2,485,365	3,065,947	3,939,742	4,489,895	4,615,612	4,744,849	4,877,705	5,014,281	5,154,681	5,299,012
Net Operation Income (SA)	14,347,903	18,226,014	22,483,610	28,891,439	32,925,898	33,847,823	34,795,562	35,769,838	36,771,394	37,800,993	38,859,420
Exit Value (SAR)											501,411,875
Present Value (SAR)	12,978,655	14,913,315	16,641,398	19,343,461	19,940,860	18,542,926	17,242,992	16,034,189	14,910,128	13,864,868	179,252,688
Fair Value (SAR)	343,670,000										



### **Valuation Summary**

### **Opinion of Value**

Abaad is of the opinion that the **Fair Value** of the Subject Property which comprises Pearl Compound, as of **31**st December **2023**, based upon assumptions and detail within this report, may be stated as follows:

Fair Value of the Subject Property by Income Approach is:

• 343,670,000 SAR (Three Hundred Forty Three Million Six Hundred Seventy Thousand Saudi Riyals).

### Signatures & Authorizations

#### Eng. Yousuf Abdullah Khan Taqeem ID: 1220001989

Membership Type: Provisional Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 17/09/2020 Contribution: Inspector, Valuer and Report Creator

#### Eng. Ammar Mohamed Qutub

Taqeem ID: 1210000392 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 24/01/2016 Contribution: Valuation & Report Reviewer





#### Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Taqeem ID: 1210000219 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector

Membership Date: 22/12/2015 Contribution: Report Reviewer & Authorizer

Company Stamp Company Name: Abaad & Partner for Real Estate Valuation Company No. 11000111 CR No: 4030297686 CL No: 323/18/781





**Executive Summary** 

Tenure

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Site Location Analysis** 

26

### Appendices

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary









### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Saudi Authority

• The Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers (TAQEEM) was established pursuant to the royal decree no.(m/43), dated (09/07/1433H) as a body of an independent, non-profit and judicial personality. TAQEEM is working under the Ministry of Commerce and Investment with an independent budget and its board of directors is chaired by His Excellency the Minister of Commerce and Investment.

#### **Asset or Assets**

• To assist in the readability of the standards and to avoid repetition, the words "asset" and "assets" refer generally to items that might be subject to a valuation engagement. Unless otherwise specified in the standard, these terms can be considered to mean "asset, group of assets, liability, group of liabilities, or group of assets and liabilities".

#### Client

• The word "client" refers to the person, persons, or entity for whom the valuation is performed. This may include external clients (ie, when a valuer is engaged by a third-party client) as well as internal clients (ie, valuations performed for an employer).



#### Intended Use

• The use(s) of a valuer's reported valuation or valuation review results, as identified by the valuer based on communication with the client.

#### **Intended User**

• The client and any other party as identified, by name or type, as users of the valuation or valuation review report by the valuer, based on communication with the client.

#### Jurisdiction

• The word "jurisdiction" refers to the legal and regulatory environment in which a valuation engagement is performed. This generally includes laws and regulations set by governments (eg, country, state and municipal) and, depending on the purpose, rules set by certain regulators (eg, banking authorities and securities regulators).

#### May

• The word "may" describes actions and procedures that valuers have a responsibility to consider. Matters described in this fashion require the valuer's attention and understanding. How and whether the valuer implements these matters in the valuation engagement will depend on the exercise of professional judgement in the circumstances consistent with the objectives of the standards.

### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Must

• The word "must" indicates an unconditional responsibility. The valuer must fulfill responsibilities of this type in all cases in which the circumstances exist to which the requirement applies.

#### Participant

• The word "participant" refers to the relevant participants pursuant to the basis (or bases) of value used in a valuation engagement (see IVS **104** Bases of Value). Different bases of value require valuers to consider different perspectives, such as those of "market participants" (eg, Fair Value, IFRS Fair Value) or a particular owner or prospective buyer (eg, Investment Value).

#### Purpose

• The word "purpose" refers to the reason(s) a valuation is performed. Common purposes include (but are not limited to) financial reporting, tax reporting, litigation support, transaction support, and to support secured lending decisions.

#### Should

- The word "should" indicates responsibilities that are presumptively mandatory. The valuer must comply with requirements of this type unless the valuer demonstrates that alternative actions which were followed under the circumstances were sufficient to achieve the objectives of the standards.
- In the rare circumstances in which the valuer believes the objectives of the standard can be met by alternative means, the valuer must document why the indicated action was not deemed to be necessary and/or appropriate.
- If a standard provides that the valuer "should" consider an action or procedure, consideration of the action or procedure is presumptively mandatory, while the action or procedure is not.



### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

#### Significant and/or Material

- Assessing significance and materiality require professional judgement. However, that judgement should be made in the following context:
- Aspects of a valuation (including inputs, assumptions, special assumptions, and methods and approaches applied) are considered to be significant/material if their application and/or impact on the valuation could reasonably be expected to influence the economic or other decisions of users of the valuation? and judgments about materiality are made in light of the overall valuation engagement and are affected by the size or nature of the subject asset.
- As used in these standards, "material/materiality" refers to materiality to the valuation engagement, which may be different from materiality considerations for other purposes, such as financial statements and their audits.

#### Subject or Subject Asset:

• These terms refer to the asset(s) valued in a particular valuation engagement.



#### Valuation

- A "valuation" refers to the act or process of determining an estimate of value of an asset or liability by applying IVS.
- Valuation Purpose or Purpose of Valuation:
- See "Purpose".

#### Valuation Reviewer

• A "valuation reviewer" is a professional valuer engaged to review the work of another valuer. As part of a valuation review, that professional may perform certain valuation procedures and/or provide an opinion of value.

### Value (n)

• The word "value" refers to the judgement of the valuer of the estimated amount consistent with one of the bases of value set out in IVS **104** Bases of Value.

#### Valuer

• A "valuer" is an individual, group of individuals or a firm who possesses the necessary qualifications, ability and experience to execute a valuation in an objective, unbiased and competent manner. In some jurisdictions, licensing is required before one can act as a valuer.

### Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

### Weight

• The word "weight" refers to the amount of reliance placed on a particular indication of value in reaching a conclusion of value (eg, when a single method is used, it is afforded **100**% weight).

### Weighting

• The word "weighting" refers to the process of analysing and reconciling differing indications of values, typically from different methods and/or approaches. This process does not include the averaging of valuations, which is not acceptable.





Abaad & Partner For Real Estate Valuation Co.

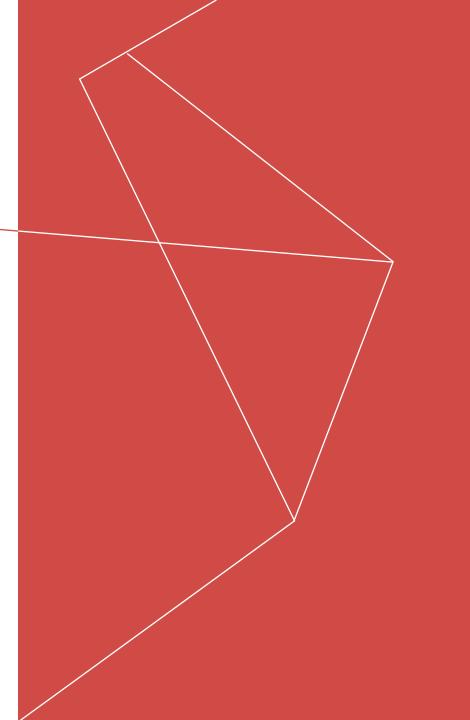
Jeddah Branch (Head Office): Mohamed Ibrahim Masoud Street, Al-Salama District Oash Offices Building, 5th Floor, suite 21 Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

**Riyadh Branch:** Imam Saud bin Faisal Road, Al-Sahafa District Al-Difaa Office, **2**nd Floor, suite **106** Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

For more information, please contact us at: Universal Access Number: **920004134** 

Eng. Ammar Sindi CEO Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: asindi@sa-abaad.com

Eng. Ammar Qutub Director Mobile: +966 (55) 556 2500 Email: ammarq@sa-abaad.com







### Final Valuation Report

Verdun Tower in Al-Olaya District, Riyadh

Musharaka Capital

21 March 2024 V230270 P230361







#### Dear Musharaka Capital, RE: Valuation of Verdun Tower in Al-Olaya District, Riyadh.

Further to your request, Abaad thank you for inviting us to complete and submit a valuation report with respect to the aforementioned property.

We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value for Acquisition & Financing Purposes.

We confirm that the valuation has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) **2022** and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem."

We confirm that the valuation has been undertaken by us as external valuers and we possess the required knowledge, skills, and understanding to undertake the valuation competently.

We confirm that we are not aware of any existing or potential conflict of interest with respect to this engagement.

Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Chief Executive Officer Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: <u>asindi@sa-abaad.com</u> **Registration Certificate** 





### **Table of Contents**

04

### **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions

<u>07</u>

### **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information

09

### **Disclaimers**

12

### Tenure

Title Information Contract Details

# <u>14</u>

33

### **Site Location Analysis**

Public Transport – Riyadh Metro Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

### Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

### Appendices

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary

### **Executive Summary**

4

### **Executive Summary**

Property Overview Terms and Conditions **Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

### **Executive Summary**

### **Property Overview**

- The property undervaluation is a commercial/office tower (Verdin Tower) located in Olaya district of Riyadh.
- The land area is 3,212 Sqm (as per title deed), the build-up area is 25,591.36 Sqm (as per building permit) and the leasable area is 14,935 Sqm (as per client).
- The tower consists of two floors basement, one ground floor, a mezzanine, and **8** floors of offices.
- The retail consist of 3 open retails with an area of 3,300 Sqm. The administrative offices consist of 34 offices, with areas ranging from 153 Sqm to 1,463 Sqm.
- The property has a frontage on 4 streets, including King Fahd Road with a frontage of 40.08 M and Prince Mohammad bin Abdulaziz Road with 43.81 M.

#### **Property Details**

Site Details	Information
District	Olaya
Permitted Use	Commercial/Office
Tenure	Freehold
Deed Number	730205024123
Deed Date	24/09/1443H
Total Land Area (sqm)	3,212
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka Real Estate Company

#### Subject Property Pictures



Valuation Summary

Site Details	Information
Report Type	Detailed Report
Other independent Users	Client - Fund Manager & Investors - Report Reviewers - CMA
Purpose of Valuation	Financial Statement
Valuation Approach	Income Approach
Basis of Value	Fair Value
Valuation Hypothesis	Current Use
Adopted Currency	Saudi Riyal
Property fair value	261,940,000



### **Executive Summary**

### **Terms and Conditions**

- The Subject Property has been valuated according to the International Valuation Standards (IVS) issued by the Council of International Valuation Standards (IVSC) in **2022** and the rules and regulations of the Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Taqeem).
- This report was relied upon and valuated according to the specific conditions and restrictions presented in this report.
- The report was issued without any conflict of interest or personal gain.
- This valuation report was prepared based on the instructions received from "The Client" to estimate its "basis of value" for the "purpose" as requested by "The Client".
- Abaad and Partner Co. are confident that this report meets the client's requirements and instructions, and that the information contained in this report is completely confidential and that the report is issued to the client only.
- The responsibility of the Abaad and Partner Co. is limited to the report and the information contained in the report. Otherwise, the (client) is responsible for requesting the valuation of the Property and the legal consequences thereof.



- The estimated values in this report are for The Subject Property, and any distribution of (value values) on the parts of the Property applies only according to the narration of the report and for its purpose, and these values should not be used for any other purposes, as it may be incorrect if the purpose has been changed from the valuation for which the report was created.
- This report has been prepared based on the information collected or received and analyzed according to best practices to reach the value, and any material observations that may impact the value are usually noted.
- Please be aware that our inspection was carried out on a visual basis only. No part of the structure was opened up for a detailed examination or testing. We have therefore, where appropriate, made assumptions based on experience of the Property type, construction and materials used. We cannot guarantee that defects do not exist in those parts of the structure, which are concealed, unexposed or not reasonably accessible.
- In the event that any information in the future that is mentioned in the report is found to be untrue and unintentional, the value in this report may change and the client will be notified in due course.
- This valuation report is valid only if approved by the company's seal, in addition to the signature of the accredited valuers.

### **Valuation Terms**

**Executive Summary** 

### **Site Location Analysis**

## 7

### **Valuation Terms**

Introduction Applicable Standards Status of Valuer and Conflicts of Interest Purpose of Valuation Date of Valuation Date of Inspection Basis of Valuation Sources of Information

### **Disclaimers**

Tenure

### Valuation

**Appendices** 

### **Valuation Terms**



#### Introduction

 Abaad was requested by Musharaka Capital on 19 December 2023 to provide a valuation of the freehold interest of Verdun Tower. We enclose the valuation within this Final Valuation Report.

#### **Applicable Standards**

 We confirm that this valuation report has been prepared in accordance with International Valuation Standards (IVS) 2022 and is compliant with the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers, also referred to as "Taqeem".

#### Status of Valuer

• This report has been compiled and verified by Ammar Qutub and Ammar Sindi, who have the necessary qualifications, ability and relevant experience to conduct a valuation of the Subject Property. They have also acted in the capacity of external valuers.

#### **Conflict of Interest**

 We confirm that we are not aware of any conflict of interest in acting on your behalf on this exercise.

#### **Purpose of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation for Financial Statements purpose.

#### **Date of Inspection**

• We confirm that the Property was inspected by Abaad Team on 20 December 2023.

#### **Date of Valuation**

• We confirm that the date of valuation is 31 December 2023.

#### **Basis of Valuation**

• We have prepared our valuation on the basis of Market Value, which is defined in IVS **2022** as per the below:

"International Accounting Standard No. (13) defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date."

#### Sources of Information

- We have relied upon the information provided to us by the Client with respect to the Subject Property, which is outlined below:
  - o Title Deed
  - o Building Permit
  - o Income Information
  - Urban lift of the building



**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

9

Disclaimers

Appendices

Tenure

### **General Disclaimers**

#### **Liability and Publication**

- This report is issued for your use, and that of your professional advisers, for the specific purpose to which it refers. Abaad does not accept any responsibility to any third party for the whole or any part of its contents.
- Neither the whole nor any part of this valuation or any reference to it, may be included in any published document, circular, or statement or disclosed in any way without Abaad prior written consent to the form and context in which it may appear.

#### Confidentiality

 This report is confidential to the Client and their advisors, and we accept no responsibility to any third party. No responsibility is accepted to any third party who may use or rely upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report. It should be noted that any subsequent amendments or changes in any form to it will only be notified to the Client to whom it is authorized.

#### Independence and non-conflict of interest

• We confirm that there is no conflict of interest with the client related to the work required or the asset subject to valuation, property owners and managers, tenants, real estate developer, property seller, or any other party.



#### **Assumptions and Special Assumptions**

- Assumptions are matters that are reasonable to accept as a fact in the context of the valuation assignment without specific investigation or verification. They are matters that, once stated, are to be accepted in understanding the valuation or other advice provided.
- Special Assumption is an assumption that either assumes facts that differ from the actual facts existing at the valuation date or that would not be made by a typical market participant in a transaction on the valuation date. Special assumptions are often used to illustrate the effect of changed circumstances on value.
- Only assumptions that are reasonable and relevant having regard to the purpose for which the valuation assignment is required shall be made.
- No important assumptions or any special assumptions were applied.

### **Fair Value Valuation Disclaimers**

#### **Fair Value Hierarchy**

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy prescribed by IFRS 13, our real estate valuation process adheres to three distinct levels of inputs to ensure transparency and reliability in the determination of fair value.
  - Level 1 Inputs: Quoted prices for identical properties in an active market represent the most reliable and transparent inputs. However, due to the unique characteristics of our real estate assets, the availability of Level 1 inputs may be limited.
  - Level 2 Inputs: Observable inputs other than quoted prices, such as recent transactions or prices for similar properties, are considered in the absence of Level 1 inputs. These inputs contribute to the valuation process and enhance the robustness of our fair value measurements.
  - Level 3 Inputs: The valuation of certain real estate assets relies significantly on Level 3 inputs, which are unobservable and require management judgment. This involves the use of proprietary valuation models, assumptions, and estimates tailored to the specific attributes of our properties. Level 3 inputs are particularly relevant when market activity is limited or absent.
- The choice of input level is determined by the nature of each asset and the availability of observable market data. Our commitment to providing a comprehensive and accurate representation of fair value includes detailed disclosures regarding the methods, assumptions, and risks associated with each valuation.
- This disclosure aims to communicate the approach taken in the real estate valuation process, highlighting the reliance on different levels of inputs and emphasizing transparency for stakeholders.



#### Fair Value Measurement Disclosure

- In accordance with the Fair Value Hierarchy outlined in IFRS 13, our real estate valuation
  primarily relies on Level 3 inputs. Level 3 inputs involve unobservable data and require
  significant management judgment. This is due to the unique characteristics of our
  properties and the absence of readily available market prices for identical or similar
  assets. Our valuation approach includes the use of appropriate and relevant valuation
  methodologies, and the fair value estimates are sensitive to changes in key assumptions.
  For a detailed understanding of our valuation methodologies and the associated risks,
  please refer to the comprehensive disclosures provided in through out the report and the
  valuation methodology section
- This disclosure communicates to stakeholders that Level 3 inputs are a key component of the real estate valuation process, emphasizes the reliance on unobservable data, and encourages users to review the detailed disclosures for a more thorough understanding of the valuation methodologies and associated risks. Providing transparency in this way helps stakeholders make informed decisions based on the unique circumstances of the real estate being valued.

**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

12

Tenure

Title Information Contract Details



### **Title Information**

### **Title Information**

ID	Description					
Owner	Hifth AlMusharaka F	Hifth AlMusharaka Real Estate Company				
Use	Commer	cial/Office				
Plot No.	1	4				
Sub-Division	1184					
District	Olaya District					
Coordinates	24°41'41.6"N 46°40'53.2"E					
City	Riy	adh				
Ownership Type	Free	ehold				
Title Deed Info	Deed No.	730205024123				
	Deed Date	24/09/1443H				

#### Dimensions and street widths

Side	Dimension (m)	Street Name	Width (m)
North	43.81	Prince Muhammad bin Abdulaziz Road	60
South	70	Number 52	15
East	55	Wadi Al-Amariah	20
West	40.08	King Fahd Road	80

### Sources: Title Deed



**Executive Summary** 

**Valuation Terms** 

# 14

### **Site Location Analysis**

Public Transport – Riyadh Metro Macro Location Micro Location Property Description Property Photographs

Valuation

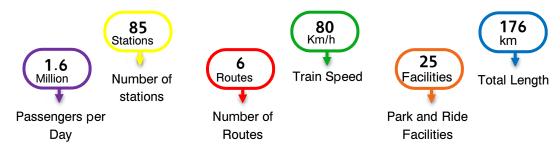
**Disclaimers** 

**Appendices** 

Tenure

### Public Transport – Riyadh Metro

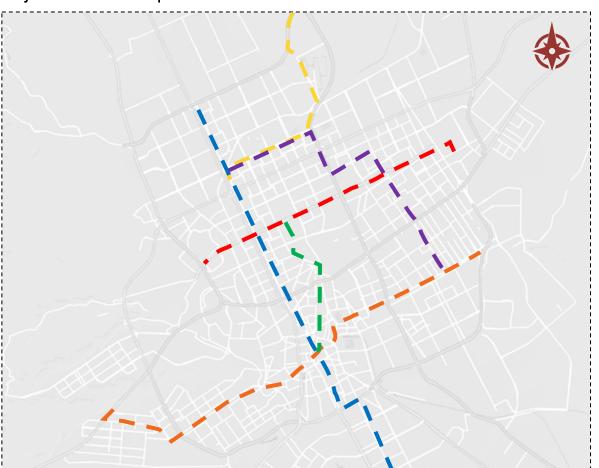
- Metro Riyadh is a high-speed transport system. It is currently under construction. It is one of the largest infrastructure projects in the City of Riyadh.
- The Metro is designed as a world-class transport system, including **756** metro cars, **85** stations, six metro lines, and a network spanning **176** kilometers.
- The construction of the metro system has resulted in several road closures which affected traffic in various parts of the city.



#### Length of Riyadh Metro Routes

Route	Route Length (Km)
First Route (Blue)	38.0
Second Route (Red)	25.3
Third Route (Orange)	40.7
Fourth Route (Yellow)	29.6
Fifth Route (Green)	12.9
Sixth Route (Purple)	29.5

#### Riyadh Metro Route Map:





### **Development Projects at City Level**

The Royal Commission for the City of Riyadh carries out many programs and development projects which are strategic in nature with multiple objectives and dimensions and different requirements for execution over time.

Between the architectural, cultural, economic and social features and the environmental development requirements of Wadi Hanifa, it provides a model for the development of the oasis. The program adopted the principle of integration with the City of Riyadh, making Diriya a world class cultural, tourism and promotional suburb.

### Riyadh Art Project



Includes the performance of over **1000** artworks by local and international artists in front of audiences in the various parts of the City of Riyadh, as part of **10** programs covering residential neighborhoods, public parks, natural promenades, public squares, public transport stations, bridges, pedestrian crossings, city entrances and all tourism destinations of the city.





Extends 135 kilometers, penetrating the City of Riyadh to connect Wadi Hanifa in the west of the City with Wadi Al Sulay in its east. It includes sports, cultural, recreational and environmental activities, including bicycle tracks, horse tracks, pedestrian sidewalks, a number of gates, stations and rest areas for bikers and hikers. Along the Boulevard inside the City and at Wadi Hanifa and Wadi Al Sulay, recreational services are provided to bikers and hikers, including coffee shops and diverse retail outlets.

### **Green Riyadh**



The program aims at planting over 7.5 million trees in all parts of the city, including public parks, community parks, promenades, mosques, schools, academic, health and public installations and facilities, green belts along the spans of public utility lines, in addition to King Khalid International Airport, a roads and streets network, in addition to public transport routes, car parking spaces, vacant lands, valleys and river tributaries.

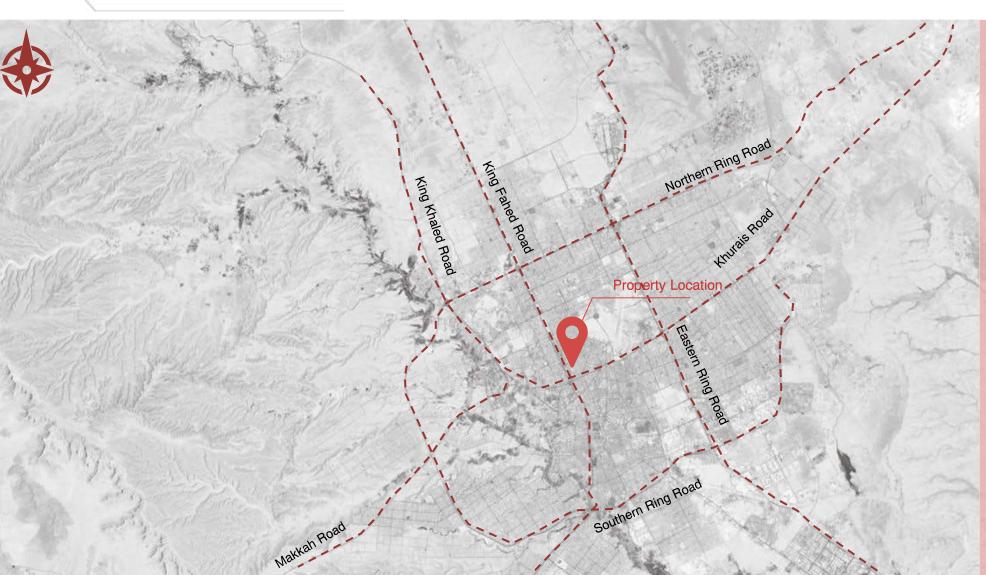
### King Salman Park:



The largest city park in the World with an area exceeding 13 square kilometers. It is considered to be an environmental, cultural, sports and recreational project which contributes to the changing lifestyle in the city.



### Macro Location





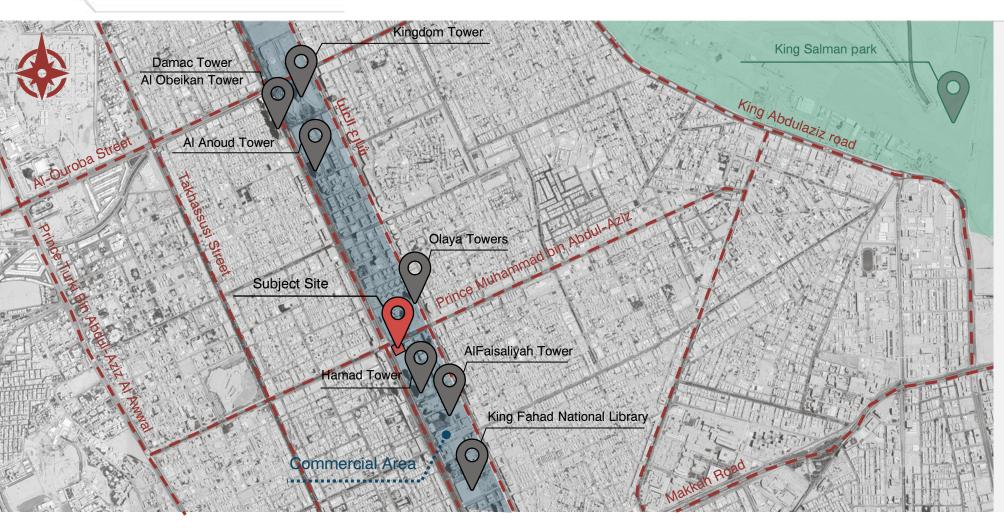
The subject property is located in Riyadh, the Capital of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, and the largest of its cities. Riyadh is the largest Saudi city, with a total population of **10.5** million in **2021**.

Riyadh is one of the largest Arabic cities in terms of area. The developed area of the city is around 1,913 square kilometers.

Riyadh is witnessing significant infrastructure and public transport development, with the Riyadh Metro Project and the Public Transport Project currently in progress.

The Subject property is approximately **15** km from the city center and about **37** km from King Khalid International Airport and is located in the King Fahd district in Riyadh.

### **Micro Location**

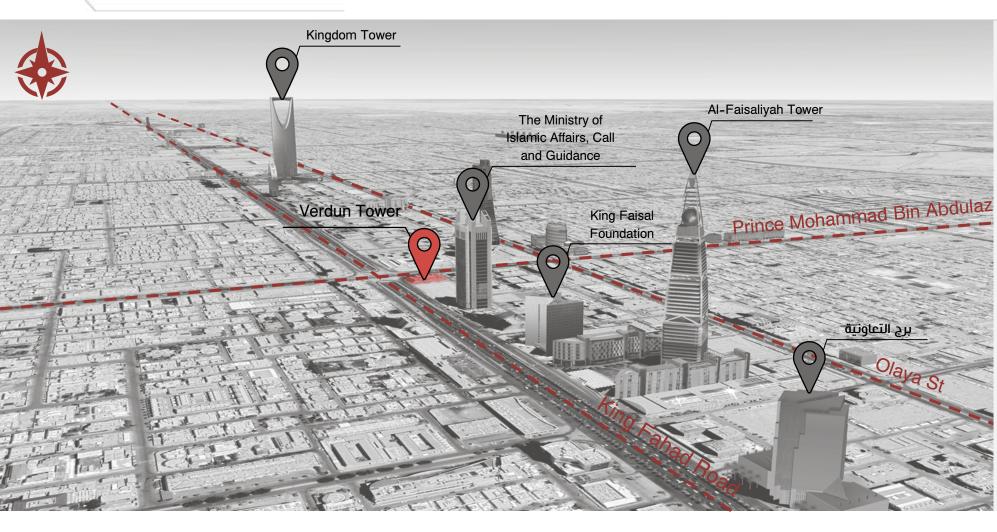




- The Subject Site is located in Olaya district and borders the property area to the north by Prince Muhammad bin Abdul-Aziz Road, to the west by King Fahd Road, to the east by Olaya Street, and from the south by Makkah Road.
- It can be reached via King Fahd Road and Prince Muhammad bin Abdul-Aziz Road. The property is located to the south of King Khalid International Airport.
- It borders from the north by AI-Wurud and AI-Rahmaniya districts, from the south by the AI-Mutamarat and AI-Murabba districts, and from the east by AI-Sulaymaniyah district, and from the west by AI-Ma'ather AI-Shamali district.
- The property is located on flat terrain and in a densely populated area. All services are available in the area of the subject property.

# **Site Location Analysis**

# **Property Description**





- Verdin Tower is located in Olaya District. The land area is 3,212 Sqm (as per Title deed) and the build-up area is 25,591.36 Sqm (as per building permit) and the leasable area is 14,935 Sqm (as per client information).
- The tower consists of two floors basement, a ground floor, a mezzanine, and **8** floors.
- The retail consist of 3 open retails with an area of 3,300 Sqm. The administrative offices consist of 34 administrative offices, with areas ranging from 153 Sqm to 1,463 Sqm.
- The property has a frontage on 4 streets, including King Fahd Road with a frontage of 40.08 M and Prince Muhammad bin Abdul-Aziz Road with a frontage of 43.81 M.

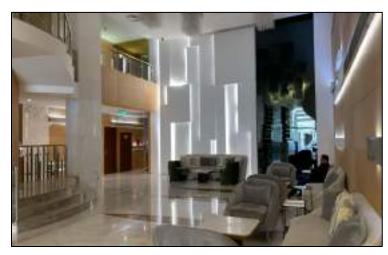
19

# Site Location Analysis

# Property Photographs















# Site Location Analysis

# Property Photographs















**Executive Summary** 

**Site Location Analysis** 

# **Valuation Terms**

22

# Valuation

Valuation Methodology Analysis of Property Risks Income Approach Valuation Summary

Disclaimers

Tenure

**Appendices** 

# Income Valuation Methodology - DCF

#### **Income Valuation Approach**

- In determining our opinion of [Market Value] for the Subject Properties and based on the fact that they are all multi-tenanted income producing assets, we have utilized the Investment Approach of Valuation via the Discounted Cash Flow technique.
- Discounting Cash Flow (DCF) analysis is a financial modelling technique based on explicit assumptions regarding the prospective cashflow of a property. This analysis involves the projection of a series of periodic cash flows that a property is anticipated to generate. To this projected cash flow series, an appropriate discount rate is applied to establish an indication of the present value of the income stream associated with a property.
- With regard to the subject properties, the cashflow has been calculated on an annual basis. With respect to the growth rate applied throughout our cashflow, we have adopted the long-term average inflation rate for Saudi Arabia at 2.8%.
- The cashflow is discounted back to the date of valuation at an appropriate rate to reflect the time value of money, and in so doing thus determining the [Market Value]. It is important to note that the cashflows reflect assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset (i.e., determining its value).
- The projected rents, as well as costs, are forecasts formed on the basis of information currently available to us and are not representations of what the values of the Properties will be as at a future date.



## Valuation Steps Using Income Approach - DCF

## Income Approach



The Investment Approach is a commonly used approach to value incomegenerated assets. The approach captures the revenues generated from the operation of the asset, using the Discounted Cashflow.

### **Cost Assumptions**

The Discounted Cashflow is calculated on annual basis, with a growth rate of **2.8** %/annum.

#### **Property Income**

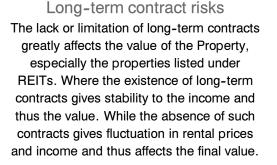
The property income represents the revenue derived from the rent payments received during a year.

## **Property Costs**

The property costs attribute to the costs generated from the operation of the asset, for instance, maintenance, and marketing costs. The costs are typically calculated on an annual basis.



# Property Risk Analysis



#### Regulatory and legislative risks

The regulatory, legal or legislative environment may witness some changes that may affect the value of the Property, such as the emergence of municipal legislation allowing or prohibiting activities in specific areas, or reducing or increasing the number of floors in the surrounding area, which affects the final value of the Property.

> Revenue security risk Since the realization of revenues is the main factor in determining the value of the Property , any change in revenues as a result of different market conditions will affect the value of the Property .

# Economic risk The state's macroeconomic conditions may affect the real

conditions may affect the real estate market in general, such as inflation rates, liquidity, interest rates, financing costs, taxes, and the movement of local and global stock markets, as changing some or all of these influences affects the real estate market.

Competition risk

The large supply of real estate goods leads to competition in prices offered to the consumer. We find this clear in the real estate market, as the increase in units and exhibitions offered in the market and the entry of new competitors with products will lead to a decrease in prices and services, and thus a decrease in the price of the final Property .

24

ييم العقارى

# Market Study - Demand and Supply

## Office

- In the first three months of 2023, around 50,000 sq. m. of office gross leasable area (GLA) was delivered in Riyadh and Jeddah collectively. This brought the total existing stock to approximately 4.9 million sq. m. in the capital and 1.2 million sq. m. in Jeddah. Over the remainder of this year, an additional 61,000 sq. m. and 583,000 sq. m. of office GLA is scheduled to enter the market in Jeddah and Riyadh, respectively.
- In the capital, the supply and demand dynamics have further shifted the tide towards landlords, and they are expected to continue to remain bullish in order to capitalize on the strong demand. Additionally, corporates have been expanding towards the north, where office offerings come with better accessibility and parking. There is tight availability of good quality office space in the market. Indeed, the average market-wide vacancy in Riyadh dropped to 1% in Q1 2023. As a result, average Grade A rents increased by 19% year-on-year (Y-o-Y) to reach SAR 1,764 per sq. m. per annum during the same period.
- In Jeddah however, the office market is exhibiting signs of softening. That said, well managed, single owned quality office spaces are highly sought after. Consequently, average Grade A rents rose by 15<sup>-/.</sup> Y-o-Y to reach SAR 1,199 per sq. m. per annum in the first quarter of 2023. Broadly, market-wide demand is being led by local companies and family businesses relocating to newer areas towards the north and west. Accordingly, the citywide average vacancy stood at 8<sup>-/.</sup> in Q1 2023.
- The office market in the Kingdom is expected to sustain its positive momentum. As Riyadh is being positioned as the new commercial nerve center, we expect more efforts towards substantially improving the infrastructure of the capital, to cater to its increasing popularity.

#### Residential

- Riyadh witnessed the completion of close to 7,800 residential units in Q1 2023, pushing up the total stock to 1.4 million residential units. Over the same period, 4,400 units were handed over in Jeddah to bring the city's residential inventory to 864,000 units. In the remaining months of this year, 45,000 units are planned to be delivered across the two cities combined.
- Several government-backed projects were launched in recent months to support the growing residential sector, such as the first phase of Al Arous in Jeddah, Al Fursan, and the second phase of Khuzum in the capital. One of the biggest announcements has been the launch of New Murabba in Riyadh, which aims to be one of the world's largest downtowns. All these announcements are reflective of strong pent-up demand and the government's continued confidence in the long-term growth of the residential sector in the Kingdom.
- The government has introduced several measures to expedite home ownership among Saudi nationals and boost the residential sector. Demand has been increasing, and I expect to continue to trend up. In a recent announcement, 100 million sq. m. of land was allocated to the residential sector in the capital and other cities to control the increase in land and residential prices. Undeniably, in the first quarter of 2023, average sale prices and rents in Riyadh increased by 7% and 2%, Y-o-Y, respectively. On the same basis, in Jeddah, average sale prices increased by 11% annually, and average rents climbed by 9%.
- Overall, there has been a structural shift in the market, and demand for apartments has been outpacing villas, with sale prices registering an annual growth of 6<sup>-/</sup>. in the capital and 17<sup>-/</sup>. in Jeddah, in Q1 2023. Over the same period, rents for apartments grew by 4<sup>-/.</sup> in Riyadh and 13<sup>-/.</sup> in Jeddah.



# Market Study - Demand and Supply

#### Retail

- In Q1 2023, there were two retail developments completed in Riyadh, adding approximately 84,000 sq. m. of retail space and increasing the total supply to 3.4 million sq. m. Over the same period, Jeddah's retail stock increased by roughly 46,000 sq. m. to 1.8 million sq. m. In the remaining nine months of this year, 478,000 sq. m. of retail floorspace is scheduled to enter the market in Jeddah and about 105,000 sq. m. in Riyadh. With the retail market softening in Jeddah, we continue to be cautious about completing future projects on schedule.
- Overall, strip retail and smaller community centers have been performing better than larger super regional malls. The majority of the inquiries were for smaller spaces, particularly in Jeddah, where enquired spaces ranged between 8 to 120 sq. m. Additionally, tenants displayed a preference for corner locations with high visibility on the street, and outdoor seating areas have become very important for F&B (Food and Beverage) retailers due to their increasing popularity among consumers. In line with this trend, several malls have started to establish a separate F&B area located outside of the malls to attract tenants and increase footfall in their developments.
- F&B and entertainment segments have been the key footfall generators with increased focus on experiential retail. Moreover, landlords in the capital are trying to attract new market entrants who do not have a local presence in the country. In contrast, landlords in Jeddah are being more cautious and are seeking well-known brands to avoid risks associated with new market entrants.
- Looking at the rental performance, in annual terms, rents for super regional and regional malls increased by 11<sup>-/.</sup> and 8<sup>-/.</sup>, respectively, in Riyadh in the first quarter of this year. On the same basis, rents in Jeddah fell on average by 6<sup>-/.</sup> across super regional malls and remained stable for regional malls, signaling slowing market conditions in the city.

#### Hospitality

- There were no new hotel developments completed in the capital in Q1 2023, keeping the total stock stable at 21,000 keys. During the same period, Jeddah saw the delivery of 300 keys, increasing the total existing supply to 16,000 keys. An additional 3,000 keys are scheduled to enter the market in 2023 in both cities combined. Of this, around 2,000 keys are expected to enter Riyadh, and the remaining 1,000 keys are in Jeddah.
- As part of its efforts to increase tourism in the Kingdom and reach the target of 100 million visits a year by 2030, the government recently launched a new national airline, Riyadh Air, which will have its hub at Riyadh's King Salman International Airport. Additionally, a new stop-over (transit) visa was also announced for passengers traveling using existing national airlines, Saudia and Flynas. All these initiatives are going to boost the hospitality industry and help position Saudi Arabia as a global tourism destination in the long run.
- The Saudi market is currently going through a cultural shift, where new entertainment venues are being created, and global events are being hosted to establish its presence on the global tourism map. Looking at the growth prospects of the hotel industry, the majority of the operators who already have a presence in the country are planning to aggressively expand their offerings in the Kingdom and increase the volume of rooms under their portfolios. That said, owners of hospitality developments, are seeking to attract new unique operators.
- As a result, the hospitality sector performed strongly in the first quarter of 2023. Riyadh's occupancy rate rose to 76%, and the average daily rate (ADR) increased to USD 212 for YT February 2023, compared to the same period last year. On the same basis, Jeddah's occupancy rate reached 54% and ADR was recorded at USD 147. The Saudi hospitality market is expected to sustain its positive drive and improve further.



# Comparable sites

## Hamad Tower Project



## **Tower Information**

King Fahad

Complition

2016





Location



Car Parking





Sqm approx.

Offices



Average 400 Sqm approx.

Retails

Leasable Area

L

Build-up Area





29,864 Sqm

38,000 Sqm















Floors

27

# Comparable sites

#### About Hamad Tower

- Main entrance: The main entrance to the towers, in general, is the main influencing element, and therefore the main entrance to the tower was designed with the latest designs and the finest materials.
- Office floors: The offices of the tower have been designed according to the highest engineering standards to allow the best use of space and to provide a practical atmosphere that supports focus and visit the efficiency of employees and includes all work requirements of modern information technology.

## **Tower Components**

### The tower consists of thirty-five floors, divided as follows:

Details	Description	
Ground floor	The main entrance for the tower and offices	
Typical floor	Starts from the first floor to the 35 <sup>th</sup> floor (with an area of 1,200 Sqm per floor)	
25 <sup>th</sup> floor	Health care club that includes an outdoor swimming pool overlooking the city of Riyadh	
Basement floor	Consists of four floors of parking	
Average area for buildings	<b>38,000</b> Sqm	
Parking lot	500 cars in addition to front and side parking	
Elevators	9 high-speed elevators + elevators for services	

# **Rental Price**

Details	Rent Price (SAR/Sqm)	Service (%)
Offices	1,600	<b>10</b> %

# ا بعاد التقييم العقاري

#### Location



# Valuation Approach

Key Factors in the Discounted Cash Flow Method: Inflation Rate

• Inflation Rate: Discounted cash flows are calculated at an annual inflation rate of 2.8% per annum by taking the average rate of inflation in the domestic product of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for the past 12 years as per the Central Bank of Saudi Arabia.

#### **Capitalization Rate**

 we have conducted market research about properties with similar usage to the subject property in the office sector, which serves as a benchmark to determine the appropriate cap rate for the subject.

Property	City	Туре	Cap Rate (%)
Takween Tower	Riyadh	Offices	8.0%
Hamad Tower	Riyadh	Offices	7.0%
La Plaza Bldg	Riyadh	Offices	8.5%
Thiqah Twin Bldg	Riyadh	Offices	8.0%

• Comparing these properties with our subject property taking into consideration location, finishing, class, type, accessibility, and the area it belongs to, we conclude that the cap rate should be 7.50%.



#### **Discount Rate**

- We have used the build-up method to calculate the discount rate, which considers inflation, cap rate, and market risk.
- Since the subject property enjoys a long-term binding lease securing income, market risk is null. Hence, the discount rate is set as 10.30%.

# Income Analysis



# Analysis of leasing prices and leasing contracts:

- Abaad team inspected the property, and we have analyzed the current occupancy levels and performance of the property, in addition to the income from the secured and unsecured units.
- The property contains a total of 64 commercial units, some of which will become vacant in 2024, others in 2026, and some in the year 2027.
- According to the client information, the unsecured contracts may be renewed automatically after the expiry of the contract period.

# Subject Details undervaluation:

Detail	Description
Retail GLA (Sqm)	3046.73
Retail Occupancy rate (1.)	7/100
Retail Average Lease Rate (SAR/Sqm)	1,444
Retail Revenue (SAR)	4,400,000
Offices GLA (Sqm)	13,440
Offices Occupancy rate (%)	100%
Offices Average Lease Rate (SAR/Sqm)	1,170
Offices Revenue (SAR)	15,718,665
Blended Occupancy Rate (%)	100%
Total Revenue (SAR)	20,118,665
Other Revenues (Advertising Screens) (SAR)	3,000,000

# Income Approach



- Inflation rate: Discounted cash flows are calculated at an annual inflation rate of 2.8% per annum by taking the average inflation rate of the GDP of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for the past 13 years according to the sources of the Saudi Central Bank.
- Rate of return: The rate of return is calculated according to the experience of Abaad Company in the real estate market in the Kingdom and according to the location and quality of the property and also after conducting field and office research for rates of return by dividing the net operating income by the price of the property for properties similar to the property under evaluation, where a rate of 7.50% was reached.
- Discount rate: Based on our understanding of similar properties in the real estate area, and taking into account the characteristics of the location, area, use, supply and demand, we have applied a discount rate of 10.30% according to international evaluation standards in a way to build the rate of return by adding the inflation rate, rate of return, property and market risks, and any potential risks of the property under evaluation.

Period	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Total GLA (Sqm)	16,486.73	16,486.73	16,486.73	16,486.73	16,486.73
Average Lease Rate with Inflation (SAR/Sqm)	1,285.48	1,321.48	1,358.48	1,396.52	1,435.62
Occupancy (%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0 <sup>-</sup> /-	100.0%
Gross Potential Income (SAR)	21,193,421	21,786,836	22,396,868	23,023,980	23,668,652
Vacancies (1/)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Vacancies (SAR)	0	0	0	0	0
Land Rent Cost with Inflation (SAR)	21,193,421	21,786,836	22,396,868	23,023,980	23,668,652
Operation and Expenses (SAR)	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000
Screens Revenue with Inflation (SAR)	2,176,579	2,832,289	2,911,593	2,993,117	3,076,925
Net Operation Income (SA)	20,716,841	20,654,548	21,185,275	21,730,863	22,291,727
Exit (SAR)					297,223,025
Present Value (SAR)	18,782,268	16,977,145	15,787,289	14,681,652	195,710,151
Market Value (SAR)	261,940,000				



# **Valuation Summary**

# **Opinion of Value**

Abaad is of the opinion that the **Fair Value** of the Subject Property which comprises Verdun Tower, as of **31**st December **2023**, based upon assumptions and detail within this report, may be stated as follows:

Fair Value of the Subject Property by Income Approach is:

• 261,940,000 SAR (Two Hundred Sixty One Million Nine Hundred Forty Thousand Saudi Riyals).

## Signatures & Authorizations

Eng. Yousuf Abdullah Khan Taqeem ID: 1220001989 Membership Type: Provisional Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 17/09/2020

Membership Date: 17/09/2020 Contribution: Inspector, Valuer and Report Creator

#### Eng. Ammar Mohamed Qutub

Taqeem ID: 1210000392 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 24/01/2016 Contribution: Valuation & Report Reviewer





Eng. Ammar Abdulaziz Sindi Taqeem ID: 1210000219 Membership Type: Fellow Member Sector: Real Estate Sector Membership Date: 22/12/2015 Contribution: Report Reviewer & Authorizer

Company Stamp Company Name: Abaad & Partner for Real Estate Valuation Company No. 11000111 CR No: 4030297686 CL No: 323/18/781







**Executive Summary** 

Tenure

**Valuation Terms** 

Valuation

**Site Location Analysis** 

33

# Appendices

Appendix 1: Subject Property Documents Appendix 2:Valuation Glossary



# Appendix 1: Property Documents

يد معاقم	REALERS	abla
A GIVER July 500	ا 🚊	CONSIGNATION LINUEDO (+++)
נסק להוא: ייינוראי איייני	ale.	
	علم على من لا تين يعبد ويقد ا ذركم 1184 الواقع في من القايا بط (43.81) 15:4 و أروبون مارو و واد	اللي البلا، رشر 14 من الممنة. وحدودها وأطوانها كالداني
لم 399016000570 تماري رقم 2350000 مسين 7	بلد العادر من المولقين بالزياض B بن منط المداركة العقارية بموجب سجل ا 14 / 1/ 1445هـ بنمن وقدرد 100 رطبة جرى التعميني تحريرا في 24 /	والمستند على الرابط على الم في 20 / 1/ 1443 هـ الد انتقاب ماليتها لا شركة ه المالية المالية المرابع على أم حصية و اللالوز مليوز زيال و
at the st	ه ومديد وسلم مسطح ( هم ه	ومل الدعلي الماهية ومن و المحمو
تسيني	فليقد	فسنتهد
	وزرد المل روبيت السلو مر يكو ومن المحمد محمد محمد معمد من الموا معدد روبر 1 من 1	

	المراجعة ال المراجعة المراجعة الم مستقدما المراجعة المر
-15 	يقيم التعلمينية : التــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
***	النيسين المحسين مستعما الأوفين
5,000	النيسين المحسين مستعما الأوفين
5,000	الــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
_	and a second sec
	tapé l'élat
_	++ 3+
-	19 A.
_	100 100
-	Had been
	and called
	-
	مر المر
1	الداني
+	ie in
2	الانجار
1	Hatta
Concerning in	6191013
	الاز عب
C	ور وادر در جلن
-	100
+ +	24.07
	No.
-	_
Law .	الكلب المصمرة القراس
	ولد الترخيص ( ۲۰۰۰).
	سفدا لرسود مبلو وقدره
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

# Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

## Saudi Authority

• The Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers (TAQEEM) was established pursuant to the royal decree no.(m/43), dated (09/07/1433H) as a body of an independent, non-profit and judicial personality. TAQEEM is working under the Ministry of Commerce and Investment with an independent budget and its board of directors is chaired by His Excellency the Minister of Commerce and Investment.

#### Asset or Assets

• To assist in the readability of the standards and to avoid repetition, the words "asset" and "assets" refer generally to items that might be subject to a valuation engagement. Unless otherwise specified in the standard, these terms can be considered to mean "asset, group of assets, liability, group of liabilities, or group of assets and liabilities".

## Client

• The word "client" refers to the person, persons, or entity for whom the valuation is performed. This may include external clients (ie, when a valuer is engaged by a third-party client) as well as internal clients (ie, valuations performed for an employer).



#### Intended Use

• The use(s) of a valuer's reported valuation or valuation review results, as identified by the valuer based on communication with the client.

#### **Intended User**

• The client and any other party as identified, by name or type, as users of the valuation or valuation review report by the valuer, based on communication with the client.

#### Jurisdiction

• The word "jurisdiction" refers to the legal and regulatory environment in which a valuation engagement is performed. This generally includes laws and regulations set by governments (eg, country, state and municipal) and, depending on the purpose, rules set by certain regulators (eg, banking authorities and securities regulators).

## May

• The word "may" describes actions and procedures that valuers have a responsibility to consider. Matters described in this fashion require the valuer's attention and understanding. How and whether the valuer implements these matters in the valuation engagement will depend on the exercise of professional judgement in the circumstances consistent with the objectives of the standards.

# Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

## Must

• The word "must" indicates an unconditional responsibility. The valuer must fulfill responsibilities of this type in all cases in which the circumstances exist to which the requirement applies.

#### Participant

• The word "participant" refers to the relevant participants pursuant to the basis (or bases) of value used in a valuation engagement (see IVS **104** Bases of Value). Different bases of value require valuers to consider different perspectives, such as those of "market participants" (eg, Fair Value, IFRS Fair Value) or a particular owner or prospective buyer (eg, Investment Value).

#### Purpose

• The word "purpose" refers to the reason(s) a valuation is performed. Common purposes include (but are not limited to) financial reporting, tax reporting, litigation support, transaction support, and to support secured lending decisions.

#### Should

- The word "should" indicates responsibilities that are presumptively mandatory. The valuer must comply with requirements of this type unless the valuer demonstrates that alternative actions which were followed under the circumstances were sufficient to achieve the objectives of the standards.
- In the rare circumstances in which the valuer believes the objectives of the standard can be met by alternative means, the valuer must document why the indicated action was not deemed to be necessary and/or appropriate.
- If a standard provides that the valuer "should" consider an action or procedure, consideration of the action or procedure is presumptively mandatory, while the action or procedure is not.



# Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

## Significant and/or Material

- Assessing significance and materiality require professional judgement. However, that judgement should be made in the following context:
- Aspects of a valuation (including inputs, assumptions, special assumptions, and methods and approaches applied) are considered to be significant/material if their application and/or impact on the valuation could reasonably be expected to influence the economic or other decisions of users of the valuation? and judgments about materiality are made in light of the overall valuation engagement and are affected by the size or nature of the subject asset.
- As used in these standards, "material/materiality" refers to materiality to the valuation engagement, which may be different from materiality considerations for other purposes, such as financial statements and their audits.

## Subject or Subject Asset:

• These terms refer to the asset(s) valued in a particular valuation engagement.



## Valuation

- A "valuation" refers to the act or process of determining an estimate of value of an asset or liability by applying IVS.
- Valuation Purpose or Purpose of Valuation:
- See "Purpose".

## Valuation Reviewer

• A "valuation reviewer" is a professional valuer engaged to review the work of another valuer. As part of a valuation review, that professional may perform certain valuation procedures and/or provide an opinion of value.

## Value (n)

• The word "value" refers to the judgement of the valuer of the estimated amount consistent with one of the bases of value set out in IVS **104** Bases of Value.

## Valuer

• A "valuer" is an individual, group of individuals or a firm who possesses the necessary qualifications, ability and experience to execute a valuation in an objective, unbiased and competent manner. In some jurisdictions, licensing is required before one can act as a valuer.

# Appendix 2: Valuation Glossary

## Weight

• The word "weight" refers to the amount of reliance placed on a particular indication of value in reaching a conclusion of value (eg, when a single method is used, it is afforded **100**% weight).

## Weighting

• The word "weighting" refers to the process of analysing and reconciling differing indications of values, typically from different methods and/or approaches. This process does not include the averaging of valuations, which is not acceptable.





Abaad & Partner For Real Estate Valuation Co.

Jeddah Branch (Head Office): Mohamed Ibrahim Masoud Street, Al-Salama District Oash Offices Building, 5th Floor, suite 21 Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

**Riyadh Branch:** Imam Saud bin Faisal Road, Al-Sahafa District Al-Difaa Office, **2**nd Floor, suite **106** Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

For more information, please contact us at: Universal Access Number: **920004134** 

Eng. Ammar Sindi CEO Mobile: +966 (50) 730 0500 Email: asindi@sa-abaad.com

Eng. Ammar Qutub Director Mobile: +966 (55) 556 2500 Email: ammarq@sa-abaad.com

